

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JULY 1946 • 20 CENTS

An AIR AGE Publication



NORTH AMERICAN NAVION

THOMAS, GEORGE H.
1405 W. SARATOGA AV.
FERNDALE, MICH.
5548

**YOUR FINEST
FINISHING MATERIALS
FOR EVERY TYPE OF
MODEL PLANE**

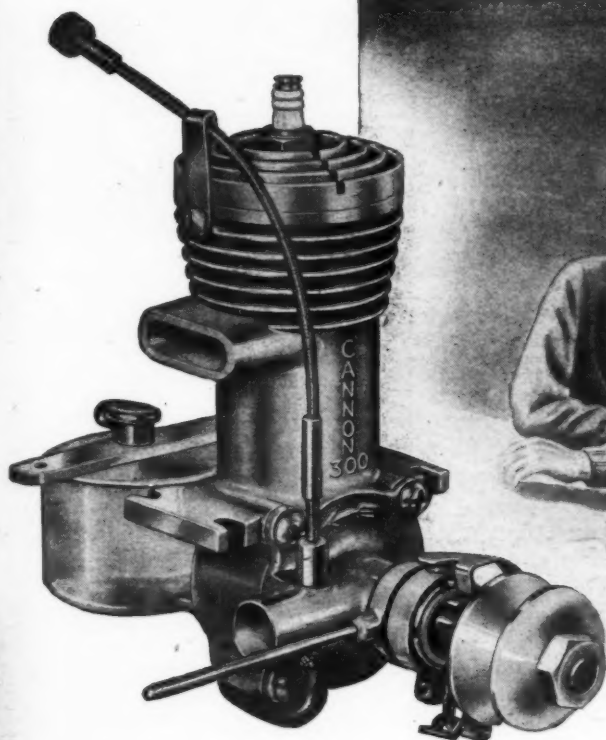


**SETTING AN ENTIRELY
NEW STANDARD IN
FINISHING QUALITY**



Here you see Testor's sensational new finishing materials . . . Sanding Sealer, Pigmented Dope, Gloss Top-Coat. Testor chemists have reformulated this entire line to provide easier application and genuinely superior appearance. Actually, these amazing materials have established an entirely new finishing procedure for every type of model plane . . . flying models, scale models, and solid models! No wonder that builders the country over are showing enthusiastic preference for this Testor line . . . agree that it has no equal for smooth, lustrous, high-gloss surface and pure color brilliance. If you aren't already using Testor's Sanding Sealer, Pigmented Dope, and Gloss Top-Coat, give them a trial now! See for yourself how genuinely superior they really are. Your dealer can supply you . . .

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



design improvements account for this performance

Every CANNON Motor given initial break-in test under auxiliary power, and final block test under own power.

Motor may be inverted—without additional parts. Simply reverse needle valve.

Extra hardened and precision ground crankshaft, specially fitted for maximum crankcase compression.

Transparent plastic gasoline tank *not* affected by dope. Specially designed for centrifugal action in tethered racing.

Greater cooling area on cylinder head. No overheating—resulting in continuously improved performance.

Special Cannalloy Cylinder Liner. Super Finished Hardened Steel Piston.

Super Suction Carburetion—Trigger Starting—Less Choking.

Foolproof timer—easily accessible for cleaning.

Our designers took into consideration many factors in designing the CANNON. Several features account for its performance and the approval that stands back of comments like this: "The CANNON motor is more than 'just amazing'. We have made extensive experiments in controlling an airplane (not control line) from the ground. The model plane we are using weighs just a fraction over four pounds and performs very well considering that we have loaded the plane with all the CANNON can take. Four pounds with a motor of such small displacement and at this elevation (5200 ft.) is certainly a record worthy of note."

If you haven't seen this new engine, visit your dealer. He will be glad to show you its many advanced features. The CANNON Manufacturing Company, 1878 East 18th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

300

(For Class B)

.750 Bore; 678 Stroke.

Displacement .299 cu.

in.; Wt. 6½ oz.; 5000

r.p.m. With 14" prop.

Complete with Plug,

Coil and Condenser.

\$19.75

**Greatest H.P. to displacement yet
achieved in model plane engines**

CANNON

358

(For Class C)

.750 Bore; 812 Stroke.

Displacement .358 cu.

in.; Wt. 6½ oz.; 5500

r.p.m. With 14" prop.

Complete with Plug,

Coil and Condenser.

\$21.50

THE MOTOR THAT LED THE FIELD WHEN WAR STOPPED PRODUCTION

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1946

Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

GEORGE C. JOHNSON
Publisher

JAY P. CLEVELAND
General Manager

JULY, 1946

VOL. XXXV, No. 1

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

CONTROL LINE GAS (Feature)	
Model Navion	17
FLYING SCALE RUBBER	
Mustang Fighter	29
FREE FLIGHT GAS	
Neptune (Part 2)	21
OUTDOOR GLIDER	
Towline Glider	35
WYLAM MASTERPLANS	
Spad 13 C-1	30
PLANE ON THE COVER	
Navion	23
SCIENCE	
Design Forum	20
Propeller Design	24
Radio Control Escapements	32
Precision Weighing	84
WORLD WAR I	
Albatros Fighters (Part 3)	38
3-VIEWS	
Navion	22
Beachey Monoplane	42
Gloster Meteor	46
NEWS	
Flash	2
Model Airplane Newsletter	6
West Coast Tips	10
Air Ways	26
Club News	56
Let's Look At the Rules	66



AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION

HOWARD G. MCENTEE Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND Advertising Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN Asst. Advertising Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. George C. Johnson, President; Jay P. Cleveland, Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 20c per copy. Subscriptions \$2 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$2.50.

Copyright 1946 by Air Age, Inc.



LAST OF THE four big wartime "secrets" has been released to the public: the 12 in. airborne rocket shell! Known as *Tiny Tim*, the monster carried the impact of a standard 12 in. battleship rifle and was in combat use during the closing weeks of the war in the Pacific. The giant rocket is 10 ft. long, weighs 1284 lbs. and mounts a 590 lb. semi-armor-piercing warhead. Its charge is 146 lbs. of ballistite which, although burning after ignition for only 2 seconds, sends *Tiny Tim* towards its target at a speed of 800 ft./sec. (faster than the speed of sound)! The rocket is mounted in fittings under the belly of a fighter plane and carried thus to the target area. After aiming, the pilot presses a trigger which releases the rocket in the same manner as a bomb. A cable is attached to the firing pin and, after falling out of line with the propeller arc, the rocket is ignited and speeds on its way.

AN EQUALLY DEADLY airborne rocket is the *Holy Moses*, a supersonic weapon with a 5 in. shell in its nose. Although weighing only 140 lbs. and propelled by a 24 lb. ballistite charge, this rocket travels at the astounding speed of 2000 ft./sec., which obviously earned for it its picturesque name. It was first used in combat in July 1944.

THAT UNCLE SAM is pressing rocket research to the fullest is borne out by reports released from White Sands Prov-

ing Ground, near Las Cruces, N. M., operated by the Army Ordnance Department. Experiments with a needle-thin rocket known as the *WAC Corporal* resulted in altitudes as high as 120 miles being reached. The *WAC Corporal* is 1 ft. in diameter, 16 ft. long and weighs about 1,000 lbs. It was developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory of the Calif. Inst. of Tech. under direction of Dr. F. J. Malina. The rockets themselves were built by Douglas Aircraft Co. Although the rockets are fired vertically they come to earth 30 miles away, due to its rotation (about 1,000 mph).

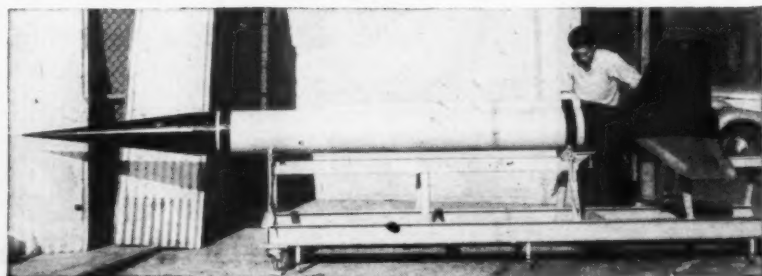
THESE TESTS ARE actually only preliminaries to the start of captured German V-2 firings expected momentarily. V-2 rocket motors have been tested at White Sands and the necessary operational technique established. Warheads, of course, have been removed from the test specimens. Object of this research is the development of American rocket-propelled guided missiles in preparation for the perfection of an atomic weapon virtually omnipotent in future warfare.

LATEST AAF HEAVY bomber is the Boeing XB-44 *Superfortress*, a version of the Japan-flattening B-29 but fitted with four Pratt & Whitney R-4360 *Wasp Major* engines. The new version, under flight tests since V-J Day, is a prototype of the B-50, now in quantity production at

(Turn to page 91)



(Above) Consolidated Vultee XA-41, a close support type which was ready for production but not needed. P. & W. 3000 hp engine gave speed of 363 mph and ship could carry 6400 lbs. of bombs in addition to four 37 mm cannon and four .50 cal. guns. (Below) Needle-nosed WAC Corporal sounding rocket. Bulge on top houses a radio antenna



STILL MORE SPEED

with a **DELONG "30"**

September
1945
93 M.P.H.

October
1945
97 M.P.H.

October
1945
100 M.P.H.

1946
?

Speed and *STILL* more speed has made the DeLong "30" famous. But, that's only the beginning. More speed and power are built into DeLong "30"s now than in 1945. This was done by refining a top-notch motor to give ever-improved performance. In free flight, a DeLong "30" gets *way* upstairs in a hurry!

All motors are run-in for 4 hours before firing, then fired and individually tested for maximum R.P.M. and power output. Easy starting; guaranteed for 60 days against defects in workmanship and materials. If you want SPEED—ask for a DeLong "30". Props recommended for U-control, 9" diameter, 10" pitch; for free flight, 11" diameter, 6" or 8" pitch. Weight, 8 ounces; bore, .748"; stroke, .680", displacement, .299.



\$24.50

at your dealer's

SUPER MOTORS, INC.

2093 East 19th Street • Cleveland 15, Ohio

1-YEAR GUARANTEE ON THESE MOTORS FOR YOUR PROTECTION

DeLong "30", Rocket and OK Super 60 motors purchased from Cleveland Cycle & Model Company are guaranteed for one full year against defects of workmanship or materials. We know these motors are that good—we test every one in our testing laboratory before shipment! Order from Cleveland Cycle and get a tested motor with a certificate of guarantee—your protection and your proof of where you bought it! Do you want a GOOD motor? Then get one with a full year's guarantee!

DELONG "30". For Hot Job fans—the DeLong "30" is the championship motor in class "B". Has an official speed record of 100 M.P.H. made at the Flying Circus—other contests show this was no freak. The DeLong is a motor that revs up to 12,000 RPM with a 9" prop. Separate castings for case, cylinder and head (for souping-up). Inverts without changes. **GUARANTEED for ONE YEAR! Immediate Delivery! \$24.50**



ROCKET. The dependable, easy-starting class "C" motor that's ideal for beginners. Careful workmanship; one piece cylinder and head; trouble-proof timer. positive carburetion; displacement .460 **GUARANTEED for ONE YEAR! Immediate Delivery! \$22.50** complete with Wilco coil; \$23.05 with Aero coil.



OK SUPER 60. The light-weight big boy with real torque, thrust and ruggedness. A Snap to Start—a sweet performer—a life-time partner. Get your Super 60 for plane, boat or racing car **GUARANTEED for ONE YEAR! Immediate Delivery! \$21.00** complete.

DEALERS: Ask us for details on how you too can make this 1-year guarantee! We test each motor sold and assume the responsibility. Guarantee certificates furnished with each motor you get through Cleveland Cycle & Model Company. Protect your customer—Write today for full details

Immediate Delivery of Cleveland Airflo BIKES!

Boy's and Girl's
Model



\$32.95

We sell bicycles—not just display them! No delays after order is received. These are brand new, post-war bicycles fresh from the factory. Brilliant, sparkling colors, two-tone, hand-striped, with big balloon tires, strong kick stand and a chain guard. Order yours today!

FREE GIFT With Each Purchase

Immediate Delivery of Cleveland Airflo DELUXE TRICYCLES!



\$24.95

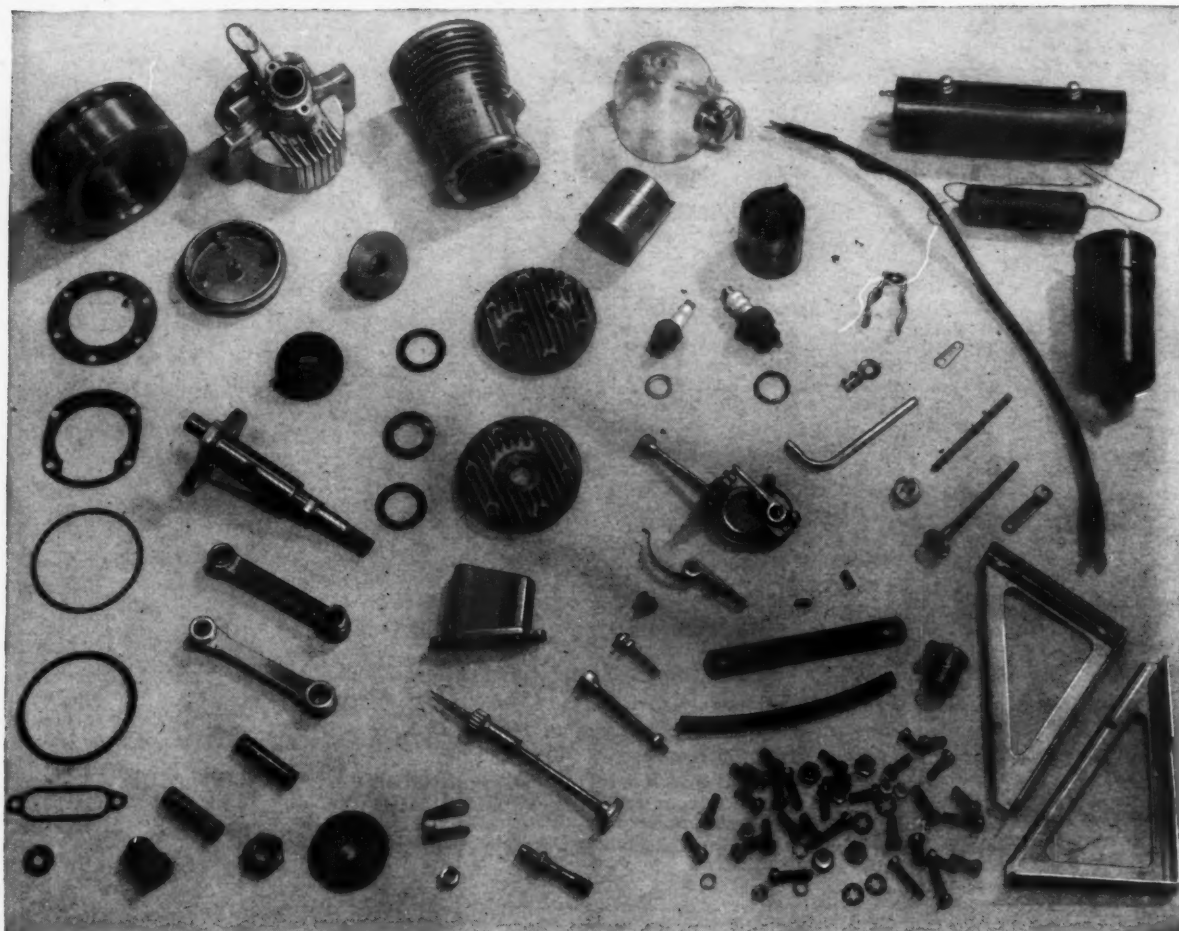
Deluxe tricycles; Big tubular steel frame; puncture-proof balloon tires; ball bearing wheels and pedals; adjustable spokes and seat post; leatherette covered spring seat, chromium trim; aluminum hub caps. Sizes: For 2 to 3½ year olds and 3 to 6 year olds. State size wanted. Immediate delivery, order yours now.

DEALERS: Contact us immediately for tricycles!

CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL COMPANY, 14681 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, OHIO

PARTS AVAILABLE

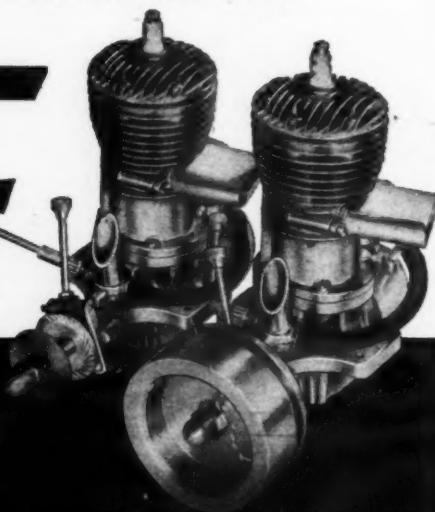
IN LIMITED QUANTITIES



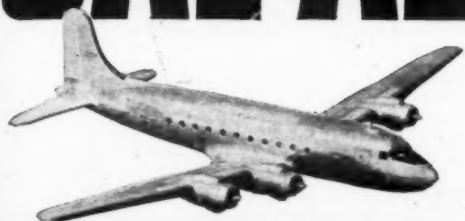
WE CAN NOW OVERHAUL YOUR ENGINES . . . SEND THEM IN FOR REPAIR
WE EXPECT TO BE ABLE TO DELIVER ASSEMBLED ENGINES SOON

SUPER- CYCLONE

MANUFACTURED BY
GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT CO.
SUPER-CYCLONE DIVISION
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
P. O. BOX 1351 • GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA



CAL-AERO



Career Training



**...WILL ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY
CHECK ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE...**

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Opportunity in aviation was never greater. C.A.A. predicts 750,000 new aviation jobs in the next ten years.

Aviation, being a highly technical and specialized industry, will require technically trained men for these positions.

Specializing in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics since 1929—CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE offers you just the training you need. It is designed to make more money for you. The courses are C.A.A. approved and have all the non-essentials eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time, for the best positions possible. Leadership Training is Stressed. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who will employ you and know the exact kind of training you must have. Over 6000

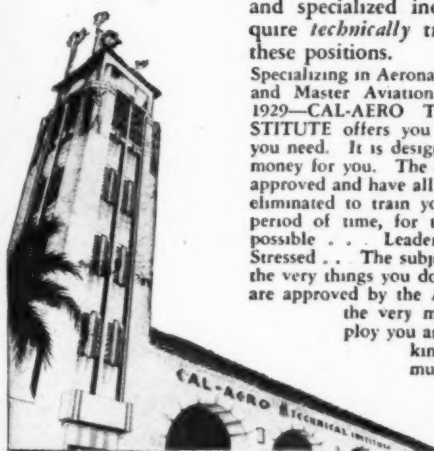
successful graduates have proved that CAL-AERO training can get results and increase your pay check. In addition, CAL-AERO and its associated schools point with pride, to the big wartime job in training more than 25,000 pilots and 7500 technicians for the Army Air Forces. *We have the experience—there is no substitute for it.* We invite your consideration, investigation and comparison. Send coupon today.

Veterans

CAL-AERO Technical Institute is on the list of approved schools on file with the Veterans' Administration, making discharged service men attending CAL-AERO eligible for the educational benefits, as provided under the "G. I. Bill of Rights."

Hundreds of ex-service men are now enrolling and attending, taking advantage of these benefits here at CAL-AERO. . . WRITE US . . . we will be happy to help you with your future plans.

TRAIN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



**GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY—GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)**

» UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929...ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

**BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE
MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY**

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

N-7

ALL ★ STAR

"GRAND BANKS"

A Salty
Seaworthy
SCALE
MODEL
of Rugged
Beauty
that
really
SAILS,
too!

30"
MAST!
22"
HULL!



Over 50 Cast Parts

TRUE Bulkhead Style
"Shipyard" Construction

TRUE Internal Ship
Balance and Stresses

ALL finished parts for
fast evening's work!

PLANS simplified
for easy building

KIT Complete, all
parts, sails,
materials

\$300

By Mail \$3.25

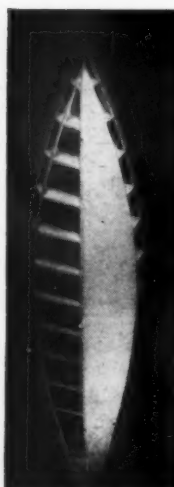
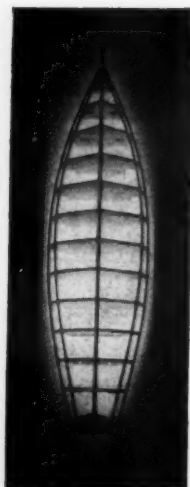
"Big" Ship Construction

The same bulkhead construction style as used in seagoing ships. A real innovation in model sailboats!

Balance and Stress Control

It's engineered to the exactness of the famous East Coast sailing ships that inspired its name!

ALL STAR MODEL and MFG.
2003 Lincoln, Chicago



Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

THE NUMBER of contests this year is going to break all records. And the awards offered will set new highs, too. For example, take the Alma, Kansas contest which will be held on August 10 and 11. Sponsored by the Palenche Post No. 32 of the American Legion, the meet is being directed by the post commander, Don Holcombe. Fifteen hundred dollars worth of cash and prizes is being offered.

Now this is only one meet, admittedly a large one, but there will be hundreds of competitions like this throughout the country this year. It all adds up to an expert's paradise. If he could only get to all the meets! We were asked to estimate the worth of all the awards which will be presented in 1946 and after some careful figuring and research work the sum of \$250,000 seemed most conservative. Think of that! A quarter of a million dollars in awards! Model aviation sure has come a long way.

The annual "Flying Circus" in Philadelphia sponsored by the Philadelphia Record and the Retail Dealers' Association is to offer an Ercoupe as first prize this fall. If you hold a CAA license you could win the meet and fly home!

APPARENTLY some of the better organized clubs of experts are out to break every record in the book. But they're going to have a tough time of it since record attempts will be made in great numbers this season. To illustrate our contention: the Chicago Aeromats, the windy city's famous club, have scheduled record trials indoors at the Rockwell-Madison armory on July 14, August 11, September 8, October 6, November 3 and December 8. They have outdoor record trials sanctioned for July 21, August 18, September 15 and October 13.

Up Hartford, Conn. way the Model Aero League under the direction of Frank B. Bushey will hold outdoor record trials on July 20, August 3, September 7 and 21, October 5 and 19. The Dinuba (Calif.) Model Club is another livewire organization out after new national marks. Also the Schenectady (N.Y.) Aeromeers are going after national records in a big way with two record trial meets on the books. Another California outfit eyeing the record holders category is the Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club. They have record trials okayed for September 9.

It all adds up to quite a flying season. Bigger and better prizes and more and more records will be broken.

A CHAP wrote to us not long ago and his letter was so interesting we are taking the liberty of reproducing it in part here. It certainly shows that there are some individuals who recognize the importance of aeromodelling in America. At the time he contacted us the writer of the letter was a lieutenant colonel in the Air Corps stationed at AAF Training Command in Fort Worth, Tex. Here is what he had to say:

"The undersigned and two other servicemen, who have just been released from the Army Air Forces, are desirous of forming a model airplane club and of affiliating with the A.M.A. We three servicemen have formed our own company and are entering in the aviation field in the immediate future in the vicinity of Sherman, Tex. A flying school, maintenance shop, charter service and aircraft sales and service for several of the popular, postwar personal planes are included in the functions of our newly organized company.

"Our firm feels very strongly that the future of aviation in America lies in the proper education of our youth as to the value and necessity of aviation and its constant expansion. Therefore we are prepared to spend a portion of our time and efforts toward this end knowing that in the long run it will pay dividends to our community, our nation and our firm. It is our belief that a model airplane club is one of the best methods of educating youth on all phases of aviation."

That certainly is an excellent testimonial for model aviation. We agree 100%, of course, and know you do too. Oh, for 100,000 more enthusiasts like the colonel!

SPEAKING of backing for model aviation, several developments of late indicate that a lot more sponsorship for clubs and contests can be expected in the future. Inasmuch as details concerning the following items were given to us in confidence we cannot mention names. But take our word for it each concern in the picture is topnotch.

1. One of America's leading airlines is working on a plan to sponsor model clubs throughout the section of the country it serves, in cooperation with local department stores and newspapers.

2. One of America's largest newspapers, with a daily circulation of many hundreds of thousands, has

(Turn to page 70)



TUTHILL MODEL SUPPLY

DIVISION OF TUTHILL PHOTO SUPPLY

AIRPLANES RACE CARS SHIPS RAILROADS
STAMPS AND COINS PHOTOGRAPHY SPORTING GOODS
DRAWING AND ART SUPPLIES

100 ATLANTA AVENUE, SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA

"Make Tuthill Your Hobby Headquarters"

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

The Larkey.....	\$ 3.50
Mercury Class C.....	5.50
Hornet A-B.....	5.95
Varsity B.....	3.50
Easy Play Boy.....	3.00
Playboy S.....	2.95
Playboy Senior.....	4.95
American Ace B-C.....	4.95
Musketier B.....	4.95
Custom Cavalier Los.....	15.50
Succaneer S Special.....	3.95
Roamer A-B.....	3.95
Silver Strake.....	15.50
Pacer B.....	3.95
Pacer C.....	3.95
Megaw Wag.....	5.50
Megaw Piper Cub.....	6.95
Megaw Ranger.....	3.50
Megaw Zombie.....	3.95
Megaw Aero Champ.....	2.50
Banshee.....	6.95

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

U-CONTROL

Controliner.....	\$ 5.95
Scientific-Cyclone.....	4.95
Whizzer.....	5.95
Falcon, all models.....	5.45
Miss Behave.....	3.95
Tiger Shark.....	4.95
Baby Miss Behave.....	2.65
Duralt.....	14.95
Streamliner.....	4.95
Buzz.....	12.50
G-13.....	7.95
Baby V Shark.....	4.95
Super Shark.....	4.95
Dreamer.....	1.00
Sharpe.....	12.50
Teather Shark.....	3.75
Cadet P-51.....	12.50
Cadet P-47.....	10.00
A-1 Fireball.....	5.00
P. D. Q.....	5.95
Engine Scale-Liner.....	5.95
Piper Skycycle.....	7.50

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

JET PROPULSION

Ray Racer.....	\$1.25
Ray Jet Streak.....	.75
Ray Jet Wing.....	1.00
Ray Swisher.....	.50
Ray Lockhead P-80.....	1.30
Ray Super Rocket.....	1.00
Hotshot Jet Race Car.....	.50
Launching Gun.....	.50
10 Rocket Units.....	1.00
Pumpers.....	.15

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

SOLIDS

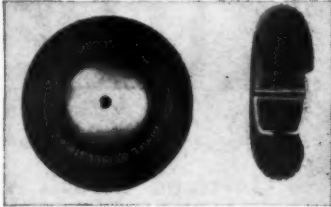
Strombeck-Becker.....	\$0.25 up
Cavacraft P-51.....	.50
Swing Control P-38.....	1.75
P-40.....	1.75
Falcan.....	.50 up
Ray Ring.....	1.00
Wardie Jay Circus.....	1.50 up
Yosler.....	1.00 up
Malcrafter.....	.25 up
Cadet.....	.25 up
Eagle.....	.25 up
Red-V-Cut.....	.40 up
Westcraft.....	2.50
Leddy Amphibian.....	2.50
Leddy Jeep.....	1.90
Cavacraft Piper Cub.....	.50
Malcrafter.....	.35 up
Railway Express.....	.60
Trucks.....	.60

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

RUBBER POWERED

Cleveland.....	\$1.50 up
Megaw.....	.25 up
Scientific.....	.25 up
Comet.....	.25 up
Capitol.....	.25 up
Berkley.....	1.25 up
Eagle 4-1 Series.....	1.00
Malcrafter.....	.25 up
Ideal.....	3.50 up

Add 15c for Packing & Post.



PIPER SKYCYCLE

\$7.50 less motor

Add 25c for postage

This baby (a Capitol Model) is patterned after its big brother recently brought out by Piper, the famous light plane designer. No collection is complete without the SkyCycle. Buy it and fly it!



POPULAR ERCOUCPE

\$7.50 less motor

Add 25c for postage

This U-Control plane has a 40" wingspan and is a deluxe model. With the war over, fellows are turning to models of favorite civilian planes such as the Erco Coupe. This is one of the most famous because it has eliminated the use of rudders and is certified spin-proof.



TOPPING "100"

\$10.00 less motor

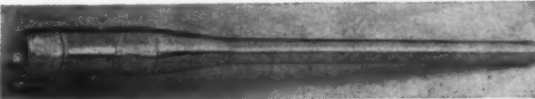
Add 25c for postage

Built for one reason: TO FLY! Made of pre-formed aluminum, all you do is install your B or C motor, snap it together and "let 'er go."

A Real JET Engine!

\$35.00

Add 25c for Packing & Post.



This MINIJET engine is the real thing, modeled after the famous V-1 Buzz Bomb engine. The MiniJet is 27" long and 2" in dia. Weighs 10 oz. Burns

gasoline—3 oz. per minute. Develops more than 2 lb. thrust. It can be used as the fuselage with surfaces attached directly to the engine's body.

HOBBIEISTS: If the particular model or accessories, camera supplies or drawing equipment is not listed here, write us your needs, or see our nearest dealer. You'll get prompt attention from Tuthill's... the house of friendly service.

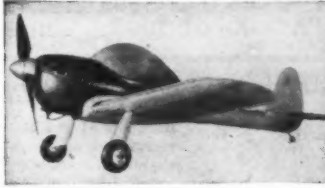
DEALERS: Large or small, whatever the size of your order, we shall be glad to supply you. Orders will receive immediate attention. You will be allowed the usual discounts. Show rooms open daily, except Wednesday afternoons. Dealers invited.

REAL AIR WHEELS

by Model Industries

\$1.00 PAIR

Dress up those models with these realistic air wheels. Tread and size markings are just like the real thing. When you build a swell model, make it look still better with MI Air Wheels. Notice the cut-away view at the left.



A Real Power House

The New ARDEN

Standard \$19.50

Ball bearing \$21.50

This baby packs the power! One of the newest motors. Precision machining and your choice of the standard or ball bearing model make this motor a giant among the midsize. Get an Arden and get ahead of the crowd.

Burgess Batteries!

Burgess 3-volt Booster Battery.....	\$1.05
Burgess 3-volt Class B.....	.55
Burgess 3-volt Class C.....	.70
Burgess Connectors.....	.05
Burgess Penlite Batteries.....	2 for .15
Burgess Medium or Large.....	.10

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs, all sizes.....	\$.50
2" Sponge Rub.....	.40
Arco Coil.....	2.50
Arco Coil, Super.....	3.00
25' 1/2" Flat Rubber.....	.50
Nespre Tubing.....	.35
1 foot Hinges, New Type (47).....	.25
Alligator Clips.....	.15
Burgess Vibro.....	7.50
Tool Kit.....	16.50
Rubber Tail Wheel, Aluminum Center.....	.10
Baker Gadget.....	.10
Unit for Converting G-line to U-control.....	.25
Wood Motor Mounts Class A-B (3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2").....	.10
Class C (7/16" x 5/8" x 1/2").....	.10
X-Cell Props.....	.75
Tether Control.....	.25
Cracker Coil.....	2.75
High Tension.....	.20
Small Metal Condenser.....	.50
Hook-up Wire.....	.50
12 Solderless Lugs.....	.25
Special Pliers for Lugs, pair.....	3.75

ENGINES

Dennymite C.....	\$17.85
Merlin Super B.....	21.50
OK Twin.....	55.00
Cannon S 300.....	15.75
Cannon C.....	21.50
Rockett C.....	22.50
OK Super 60.....	21.00
DeLong S.....	24.50
DeLong C.....	27.50
Fleetwind.....	24.75
Vivell.....	15.00
Contestor D60-S.....	24.50
Contestor D60-R.....	24.50
Rogers 25.....	14.00
Ohlsson 60 C.....	18.50
Ohlsson 23.....	16.50
Ohlsson 19.....	14.50
Minijet.....	35.00
Bullet.....	12.75

Add 25c for Packing & Post. No C. O. D.'s on engines

ACCESSORIES

High Tension Lead.....	\$0.20
Shock Absorbing Landing Gear.....	2.85
Adjustable Motor Mounts.....	1.50
Power-Plus Batteries.....	2.75 up
Power-Plus Battery Chargers.....	4.45
Retractable Landing Gear.....	3.75
Prop Extension Shaft.....	3.00
U-Control Tank.....	3.50
Steel Wire.....	.50
2" pr., 100 ft. spool.....	1.00
Plastic Props 10".....	.75
Plastic Props 12".....	.90
Pio-Torque Props 9-14".....	.50
Universal Needle Valve Adjusta-Handle.....	1.00
H-A Rubber Wheel.....	.60
2" pr., 40; 2 1/2" pr., 50; 3" pr., 60.....	.30
Metal Motor Mounts, Class B.....	.30
Battery Boxes, A and B.....	.45
Red-i-Mix, 1/2 pint.....	.30
Red-i-Mix, 1 pint.....	.30
Silkspon, G. M., 3 for.....	.25
Silkspon, N. P., 6 for.....	.25
Exhaust Stack, Ohlsson & Bantam.....	.35
Berryford Dopes and Thinners.....	.15
1 1/4 ounce.....	.25
2 ounces.....	.25
1/2 pint.....	.60
1 pint.....	1.10
Burgess Batteries—all sizes.....	.15

Add 15c for packing and post.

GLIDERS

Jasco.....	\$0.75 up
Megaw.....	.15
Eagle "Huffy".....	.25
Cleveland.....	.50 up
Prop Shop.....	.35
Comet Skylark.....	.50 up

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

BOATS

Varney FT. Sub.....	\$7.95
Monogram.....	1.00
All-Star.....	1.50 up
Rogers: War Wagons, etc.....	1.95
Berkley Sea Bird.....	7.90
Marine.....	5.50 up
Burlyt.....	3.95

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

CAMERA SUPPLIES

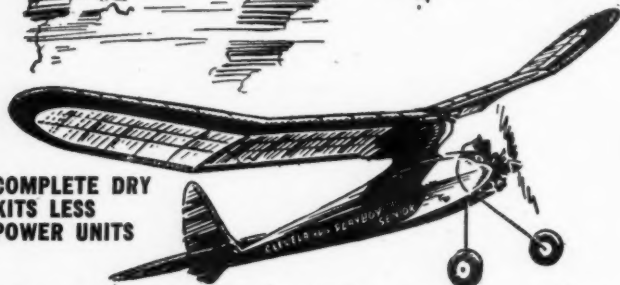
Anso Paper & Film (color, black & white).....	\$ 3.00 up
Anso Camera.....	54.80
Argus, Argoflex.....	54.80
Argus Observation Telescope.....	95.50
Federal Enlarger.....	33.75
Weston Exposure Meter.....	29.75
Argus Projector.....	27.75

DRAWING EQUIPMENT

Drawing Sets.....	\$15.90 up
Drawing Board.....	32.50
Slide Rules.....	4.00 up
Map Measurers.....	3.50
Flexible Airbrush.....	14.50 up
Curves, Scales, Triangles, etc.....	

IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMER TIME

COMPLETE DRY
KITS LESS
POWER UNITS



Look Happy—Feel Happy—Be Happy—
Flying & Winning With These Famous

CLEVELAND MODELS

Cleveland Models Win More Compliments, More Honors, More Prizes Than Any Other Line of Models in the World.

- ★ Playboy Senior—Class "C"—Kit GP-5017.....\$4.50
- ★ Playboy Junior—Class "B"—Kit GP-5006.....\$2.50
- ★ Baby Playboy—Class "A"—Kit GP-5008.....\$1.00

THE TETHER SHARPIE



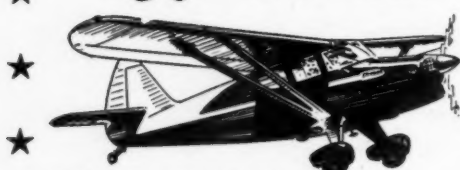
World's Greatest Value in a Prize Winning Control Line Gas Model Kit GPL-5023 (less power unit and hardware)\$1.00

STINSON RELIANT

Back again! The big 82 1/4" gas-powered model, redesigned and greatly improved—now much simpler to build with many pre-fabricated parts supplied. Employs most any engine. Dry kit (no liquids) Kit GP-66b—\$15.00 only



★ SENSATIONAL NEW C-D "IT" (INDUSTRIAL TRAINING) MODELS!! ★ ★ 30" WING SPAN—FLIGHT-ENGINEERED—EACH \$1.00 ★



Stinson 150, IT-98



Lockheed's Shooting Star, IT-90

Four New Beauties!

With exceptional flight characteristics designed right into them for competition in contest flying, they are strong and fly most realistically. With less detail than the MFM series, these models employ the simplest possible methods of construction, enabling even the novice model builder to turn out a tip-top job, although the expert, too, will enjoy building and flying them. All are complete dry kits.



Ryan Fireball, IT-92



Globe Swift, IT-96

GIANT SOARING GLIDERS

They soar for hours!

7 Ft. CONDOR, Kit E-5019—\$1.00



Build Them All!

They're loads of fun!

10 FT. ALBATROSS, KIT E-5022—\$3.50

4 FT. EAGLET, KIT E-5018—50c

★ When You Build CLEVELAND MODELS You're Building Models That Pilots, Instructors, Cadets-in-Training and Mechanics in the Air Forces Build CONSTANTLY ★

CLEVELAND MFM (MASTER FLYING MODEL) MODEL KITS

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST AUTHENTIC, AND COMPLETE KITS

In designing these MFM ($\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1") kits, the aim has been to produce the World's finest model aircraft. All are super-detailed models, carefully engineered and incorporate all external detail of the full sized plane we can incorporate. To simplify assembly, the C-D originated half-shell method of construction is used (this closely follows full-sized aircraft construction methods). The wealth of authentic detail on a completed C-D model is easily made, because all drawings are engineered to aid you in building all parts to true scale.



BOMBERS!




Boeing B-17 "Flying Fortress," Queen of Bombers—KIT SF-100.....\$12.50
Price after Aug. 1, '46.....\$14.50


Martin B-26 "Marauder," Flying Dynamo—KIT SF-135.....\$8.50
Price after Aug. 1, '46.....\$9.50


Douglas A-20 "Havoc" or "Boston," Versatile Light Bomber—KIT SF-115.....\$8.50


 Supermarine "Spitfire," Fast English Fighter—SF-73.....\$3.00	 Curtiss P-40 "Tomahawk," Famous A.A.F. Fighter—SF-77.....\$3.00	 Republic P-47 "Thunderbolt," Powerful A.A.F. Fighter—SF-81.....\$4.00	 Douglas SBD "Dauntless," Navy Dive Bomber—SF-86.....\$3.50	 Westland "Whirlwind," R.A.F. Fighter—SF-105.....\$3.80
 Grumman "Hellcat," Powerful Navy Fighter—SF-97.....\$3.50	 North American P-51 "Mustang," A.A.F. Fighter—SF-91.....\$3.00	 Lockheed P-38 "Lightning," Famous Fighter—SF-85.....\$4.00	 Messerschmitt ME-109, German's Pride—SF-74.....\$3.00	 Grumman TBF "Avenger," Torpedo Bomber—SF-93.....\$4.00
 Bell P-39 "Airacobra," Carrier Fighter—SF-76.....\$3.00	 Sukhoi "Su-26," Navy Fighter—SF-79.....\$3.50	 Mitsubishi "Zero," Jap Fighter—SF-88.....\$3.00	 Lockheed "Hudson," R.A.F. Bomber—SF-95.....\$7.50	


★ BIG 3 FT. TRAINING ("T") MODELS ★
Each Kit only \$1.50



Curtiss SBC "Helldiver," Dive Bomber—SF-80.....\$3.50



Junkers Ju87 "Stuka," Dive Bomber—SF-84.....\$3.00



PIPER CUB T-4


SPITFIRE T-73


Grumman "Wildcat," Carrier Fighter—SF-83.....\$3.00


Brewster "Buffalo" Carrier Fighter—SF-87.....\$3.00


MUSTANG T-91


BLACK WIDOW T-155

LEARN ABOUT THEORY, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, FLIGHT, by building and flying the complete CLEVELAND line of fine models—a line of model kits to suit everyone, from beginners to experts. By building the complete line, you will really get a thorough ground course in the basic principles of aviation, theory, design, construction and flight.

WHEN YOU ORDER: See your dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitutes but order direct, and include 20c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Men in Armed Services may now order any CLEVELAND kit—except B-17 Bomber which is too large for shipment. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. All kit contents and prices subject to change and cancellation without notice.

DEALERS, hold your customers! Order C-D's direct from your jobber. If he can't supply you, write us for name of nearest one who can.



CATALOG 5c
(Free list at your dealers)

DEALER'S REMINDER!

Clip and fill out this coupon and take it to your favorite hobby dealer. If he does not have these kits in stock, ask him to order them for you, giving him this coupon as a reminder to get them for you promptly. Do not accept substitutes for CLEVELAND kits.

NAME
 ADDRESS (OR PHONE NO.)
 I am interested in the following CLEVELAND kits:
 Price \$ No. Name
 Price \$ No. Name
 Price \$ No. Name

MR. DEALER: If you do not have the above mentioned kits in stock, get them from your jobber. If you do not have a complete hobby shop, don't delay putting in the complete CLEVELAND line. Write us for assistance and sales help.

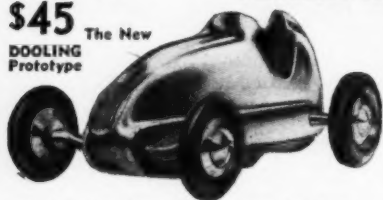
★ CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. ★

4512G1 LORAIN AVE., CLEVELAND 2, OHIO, U.S.A. ★

NEW!

\$45

The New
DOOLING
Prototype



Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears—including new type universal and fly-wheel. Really the most beautiful thing on wheels.

RECORD BREAKING "Hornet" \$35
We are the Central States Distributors for this record breaking wonder. Place your orders today for early delivery.

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, \$42.50
The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds.
NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine available for immediate delivery..... \$35

PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war, we are again stocking a most complete line of Wheels, Tires and Parts for the popular cars and engines.

RAILROAD FLASH!

We are proud to announce that we are the Mid-Western States distributors for the SCALE-CRAFT line of "O" and "OO" gauge model railroad kits and supplies. Dealer territories now available. Write today and operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We also feature Picard, Varney, Mantua, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, Bathgate, True-Scale.

Racing Hydroplanes

in many types are available again!

DEALERS: Write, wire or phone us today for these items or any other popular Hobbycraft needs!

T R O S T
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

COMPLETE ANALYSES of 12 WARPLANES! Only 25c Each

EACH of these Air Age Technical Library booklets presents—for the first time anywhere—the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane. Chockful of little known data, rare detail drawings and photographs. Large 3 view drawing with valuable cross-sections. History of successive models.

GROUP I

FIGHTER PLANES

- No. 1—Lightning P-38
- No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47
- No. 3—Hellcat F6F
- No. 4—Warhawk P-40
- No. 5—Corsair F4U
- No. 6—Mustang P-51

GROUP II

ARMY BOMBERS

- No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
- No. 2B—Liberator B-24
- No. 3B—B15 and B19
- No. 4B—Flying Fortress B-17
- No. 5B—Marauder B-26
- No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

AIR AGE INC.
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Herewith \$..... for which please send me postpaid the following Air Age Technical Library analyses (at 25c each):

(circle the ones you want)
1 2 3 4 5 6
1B 2B 3B 4B 5B 6B

OR

.....subscriptions to Group I at \$1.25 for all 6
.....subscriptions to Group II at \$1.00 for all 6
☐ subscriptions to BOTH Groups at \$2.00 for all 12

Name

Address

City State

Cars-Motors Accessories

WEST COAST TIPS

By JOHNNY DAVIS

THIS month we would like to point out a few new noteworthy items of manufacture. It seems as if somebody is answering the call of all model builders for more value and better designing in the manufacture of articles that definitely must be used by the poor, long suffering model builder.

For example, there's a new coil which shows the trend toward better designing and value. Under test the coil shows a drain of only 3 amperes when points are closed, a definite step in the right direction.

The same manufacturer is also coming out with a plug-in type cap on their battery which will make it virtually leakproof. This will be one battery that you won't be able to shake the acid out of.

Another important item especially for you fans of speed controlled racing is a new line of propellers now in production. These props check true-pitch from hub to tip, as well as having a nice finish and efficient design. You will be seeing them in model shops soon.

Last night we journeyed out to Pacific Palisades to see our old friend Louis Casale. "Louie" is prob-



E. D. "Hoppy" Hopkins (left), holder of World's Record Class C Speed 123.45 mph, and Frank Greene, pilot of plane. All trophies in this photo were won by this combination of plane pilot and owner (mechanic)

ably known to most "National" fans as he used to win the National Scale Model Championship as inevitably as taxes. In the course of conversation, we asked what had ever happened to his scale model Waco taper wing that was three-time scale model winner in '36, '37 & '38. We knew that the Smithsonian Institute had several times asked him to let them have it and we wondered what he had ever done with the model. To make a long story short Louie turned down the Institute and let a man use it to show to scout troops and hobby clubs. Finally, Louie got it back and became curious as to how he had made some of the parts. One thing led to another and soon he had all the covering stripped off it. Finally this beautiful model—so complete that the brakes in the cockpit worked on the wheels and the throttle worked the carburetor in the motor, and valued at approximately \$7500—was carefully placed on the floor and jumped up and down on, so help me hanna. Two years work all shot to you-know-where.

Nowadays Louie is the guiding genius behind the manufacture of a beautiful control line model which is constructed out of aluminum. We have seen the prototype model and it is certainly one of the most beautiful we have ever laid our eyes on. The model made its maiden appearance at the Lockheed U-Control Contest, April 14th, and also was displayed at the Santa Monica Junior Chamber of Commerce contest May 9th. With few modifications it is either a U-Control model (precision or scale) or it can be

(Turn to page 70)

This F4U Corsair has won many trophies for its builder, Art Cummings of Glendale. The workmanship throughout is excellent; the canopy is especially notable for its neatness as this is where many modelers fall down



Flash



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

OHLSSON 23 16⁵⁰
Improved models

OHLSSON 60 18⁵⁰
Class C Special

OK "60" 21⁰⁰
Breaking records

**New! WORLD'S
FASTEST MOTOR
McCOY 35⁰⁰**

Finest Precision motor ever built. No waiting. Class C.

VEE GEE KIT 10⁰⁰
World's Finest Class C

WHIZZER 10⁰⁰
Comet's Latest Speed Job

Er Coupe B or C.....\$12.50
Tether Trainer 1.00
Stroto-Kitten 2.95
Misbehave 2.95
PDQ 5.00

We maintain a complete modern Repair Department. Only factory parts used.

WANT TO FLY?

We have assembled, all ready to fly, CLIFFS TRAINER complete in every detail with Dennymite motor, coil, condenser, wet-cell battery, U-control leads, available for ready-to-fly immediate delivery. Just attach your lines, crank 'er up, and fly it....

36⁹⁵

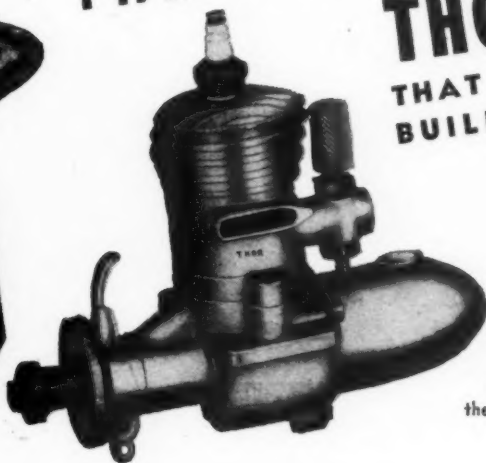
CAMPUS CAMERA SHOP

929 BROXTON AVE.
LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.



THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THAT YOU HELPED
BUILD IS HERE.



Yes—thousands of you modelers helped us build this wonderful new THOR "B." And now, here it is, with these unusual features which you said you wanted in the "perfect" model engine:

- Presto Starting Device
- Longer Crank Shaft
- Better Fuel Control
- Improved Cam and Timer
- Wear-Proof Rod

PLUS THESE EXTRA ADVANTAGES:

- Ideal for free-flight, U-Control planes, boats and midget cars
- Complete instruction book fully illustrated
- Full 30 day guaranty against defective parts
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist"
- Steady and consistent running
- High compression ratio for instant starting
- Every part precision engineered to perfection
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power
- Streamlined for cooler and longer operation
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment
- Piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001"
- Crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced
- Special oil grooves for longer life
- 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear
- Uniflow piston
- Integral all-metal tank
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine
- Perma-designed foolproof timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable

FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN
ONLY \$95
Complete with coil,
condenser and fully
illustrated instructions.

TESTIMONIALS

"I am an owner of one of your Thor engines. I think it is a good engine and have gotten many successful flights out of it. The last one was a 2 1/2 mile, 1 hour 50 min. flight which was beautiful."
B. E. Midland, Texas.

"I also want you to know I am very pleased with the Thor engine I recently ordered from you. I'm amazed by the compression that is found in a motor as inexpensive as yours."
W. F. Ann Arbor, Mich.

"I received my Thor engine and am very much pleased with it."
P. G. Clinton, Ohio.

"I have really enjoyed my Thor since I have had it."
E. W. Orlando, Fla.

"Have received my Thor engine and am well pleased with it."
E. C. Norfolk, Va.

"I am really surprised and pleased with my Thor engine. It is really of fine workmanship and materials."
D. J. Sanford, Fla.

"A friend of mine received a motor from you the other day and it runs perfect. Please send me one right away."
E. C. Yead, N.Y.

"I like the engine very well and it runs good."
S. S. Nashville, Tenn.

"I have gotten very satisfactory performance from your Thor."
G. E. San Rafael, Calif.

"I like the even and steady way it runs much better than several other motors I have owned. It also seems to have plenty of snap for its size."
E. L. Warm Springs, Mont.

"We are in receipt of the two Thor engines we ordered from you recently and are very well pleased with this motor and are enclosing our check for 4 more of these engines."
C. S. Pampa, Texas.

"I am a pleased and satisfied owner of one of your Thor gasoline engines."
J. W. Rutledge, Pa.

"After seeing one of the Thor engines run which was owned by one of my buddies. I reached a conclusion that it was a superior engine for the listed price."
W. F. Del Co. Pa.

"I am a proud owner of your Thor engine and it runs with clockwork precision."
A. L. Long Beach, N.Y.

"The first 14 dozen were great so now ship me with haste 4 dozen more."
H. B. Omaha, Neb.

"I am very pleased with my Thor engine."
B. R. Middletown, Ky.

"I am very pleased with your engine and hope to have it in a contest in the near future."
A. E. Long Beach, N.Y.

"Have had this engine for about one week now and am having excellent results with it."
O. W. Gulfport, Miss.

"Recently I purchased one of your 1/8 H.P. engines for use in a model plane. It is a perfectly good engine and I'm sure I never saw another one-cylinder job run so smoothly. I should know a little about it since I have been doing bench work on aircraft engines for the last five years."
M. C. Elmira, N.Y.

THOR—The Engine that won't be beat in any price field.

The Ideal Engine for all models, including boats and race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist," and she's off—smooth, velvety power. Never lets you down!

➔ This is your engine—powerful, smooth, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and she roars into action. It's as simple as all that!

THOR "B"
The mighty Engine
that spells P-O-W-E-R

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6 Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16 R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16 Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA RULES

JOBBER! DEALER!
INQUIRIES INVITED!

SEND ONLY \$1.—We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send \$10.20 and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little—only \$9.95
(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M76T 156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

**AMERICA'S
HOBBY
CENTER, INC.**

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES

HAVE OVER 100,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
READY-TO-RUN

You can't go wrong with G.H.Q. Our new 1946 models are factory assembled by experts, and fully bench-tested.

Sensationally
low priced

\$995



Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE VALUE WITH THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS!

Imagine—operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan.

Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with controlling the powerhouse that is your engine with just a finger tip.

Tested and proven over a span of 10 years. Yes, over 100,000 of these powerful G.H.Q. engines are in actual daily use. There is a reason for it! Why not join the ranks of this great fraternity of hobbyists?

SPECIFICATIONS

- 4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
- 3/4" Stroke—
- 15/16" Bore—
- 300-7000 R.P.M.—
- Bearing Surface, 1 1/4" Long—
- Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
- Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
- Rotation, Either Direction
- Invertible—
- Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
- Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
- Height, 4 1/2"—
- Width, 2 1/2"—
- H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
- Displacement, .517 cubic inches
- Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

These features make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected gray iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1 1/4" long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

FREE: Send for our 40 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

SEND ONLY \$1.—We will ship Collect C.O.D. same day; or send \$10.20 and we ship parcel post insured.

G.H.Q. MOTORS

Dept. M76, P.O. Box 193, Sta. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

READ WHAT G.H.Q. ENGINE OWNERS SAY

R. D. COTTATI, CAL.: About one year ago I purchased one of your G.H.Q. Motors. I am glad to tell you that the G.H.Q. motor is a very fine motor. I have been using it in a Super G Shark. In the past year we have been having many model airplane contests and I have won nearly every one with my Super G Shark powered by your G.H.Q. motor. My G.H.Q. motor has been giving me excellent service.

J. N. BRECKENRIDGE, MINN.: Am having good results from my motor.

E. D. PLEASANT HILL, MO.: Received my G.H.Q. motor in fine shape. Very well satisfied, and think it is a swell little motor, runs fine. A friend of mine wants one, too, so wanted me to order it for him.

C. C. SOUTH HILL, VA.: I bought a G.H.Q. engine from you last September and installed it in a six foot wingspan airplane. In engine performance, the engine you sold me passed with flying colors. I congratulate you on putting so much performance in my engine at so low a cost.

G. F. PITTSBURGH, PA.: My G.H.Q. engine has given very satisfactory service for several years now.

E. S. J. TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: I have a G.H.Q. engine that I purchased from your company a short while ago and it operates satisfactorily.

M. L. E. N.Y.C.: I received my G.H.Q. motor in fine shape. It runs swell, and I am sending another order to you.

M. E. N. OMAHA, NEB.: I think the G.H.Q. motor is the best motor I have ever seen.

A. Z. TEXARKANA, TEX.: I have had about seven of your motors in the past and think quite a lot about them.

R. D. J. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: I already own one of your G.H.Q. engines and it performs like new.

R. D. GLEN ALLEN, VA.: I started it with only a few turns of the propeller and was very pleased with it.

J. M. ARLINGTON, VA.: I've had one of your motors for about three years now and it's still going strong.

C. C. N. AMARILLO, TEX.: Before my induction into the Army I built a few models which incorporated your G.H.Q. motor. I found it satisfactory and put a great deal of faith into it because of its dependability.

D. B. JR. LITCHFIELD, CONN.: I purchased one of your engines a few years ago and it is still in working order. I have used it in boat models with great success. I am particularly impressed by its easy-starting qualities. These are very valuable in a boat, where it is more difficult to start an engine. Usually, only one attempt is needed once the engine has been primed. As a matter of fact, my G.H.Q. motor starts easier now than when I bought it. The motor has satisfied me very much.

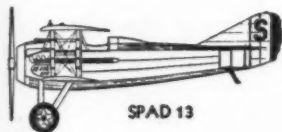
ABOVE LETTERS AND MANY HUNDREDS OF OTHERS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT OUR OFFICE.

FOLLOW THE DEVELOPMENT OF AVIATION

...FROM **1914** ...TO **1946**



With Maircraft One Quarter Inch Scale "Trailblazers"



SPAD 13

WORLD WAR I (1914 to 1918)

The Wright Brothers' crude plane bumped to its first landing at Kittyhawk, North Carolina in 1903.

Twelve years later in World War I Spads, Nieuports and Camels prowled the skies of Europe in search of enemy Fokkers.

A Spad 13 flew to everlasting fame with a young pilot named Captain Eddie Rickenbacker and together they compiled an official record of 26 victories.



NIEUPORT 17



CAMEL



FOKKER D-8



FOKKER D-7



SE-5A



MOSCA

TRANSITION PERIOD (1918 to 1939)

Peace brought great strides in aviation. In 1924 Byrd crossed the North Pole and Lindbergh conquered the Atlantic in 1927 . . . the U. S. Air Corps expanded with Boeing and Curtiss Hawk and Goshawk fighters.

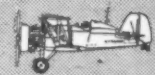
With the outburst of Civil War Spanish skies became a testing arena for the warplanes of Russia, Italy and Germany. The Russian Mosca saw spectacular action with the Republican Airforce.



HAWK P6



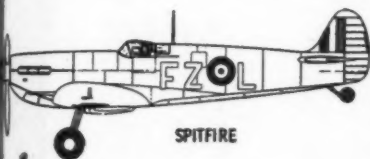
GOSHAWK



BOEING F4B4



MONOCOUPÉ



SPITFIRE

WORLD WAR II (1939 to 1945)

In 1939-40 the German Luftwaffe, paced by Heinkels and Messerschmitts, roared over the Balkans . . . then France. The Spitfire stood valiantly between Britain and defeat holding mastery of the sky against the winged fury of the enemy. Among many others, Bell Airacobras from throbbing American factories entered the conflict.

Far across the world P-40 "Flying Tigers" blasted Jap Zeros high above the mountains of ancient China.



FW-190



CURTISS P-40



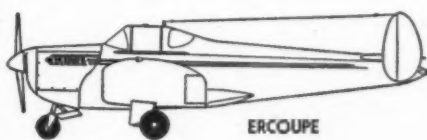
HEINKEL HE112



AIRACOBRA



ME 109



ERCOUPE

POST WAR (1945 to)

With the War behind it Aviation is ready to play its most spectacular role. Personal planes — Cubs, Taylorcrafts, and Swifts, are sold in Department Stores . . . Cruisairs carry sportsmen to remote hunting and fishing grounds . . . The spinproof Ercoupe almost flies itself . . . THIS is the exciting World of the Air!

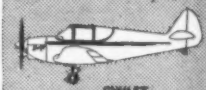
MAIRCRAFT KEEPS PACE WITH AVIATION HISTORY WITH THE LARGEST SELECTION OF SOLID MODELS EVER OFFERED!



PIPER CUB



CRUISAIR



SWIFT



TAYLORCRAFT



ZERO



HEINKEL HE51



WILDCAT

35¢

A KIT

WATCH FOR NEW MAIRCRAFT MODELS NOW ON THE DRAWING BOARDS... BUY FROM YOUR DEALER

MAIRCRAFT

Chicago 18, Illinois
Export Dept., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Cable Address: Concordia

SOUND ENGINEERING • HONEST VALUES • SINCERE POLICIES



BACK AGAIN!

\$18⁵⁰
Less
Coil &
Cond.

*and hotter than Ever
The Record Breaking*

TORPEDO "29" Class "B"

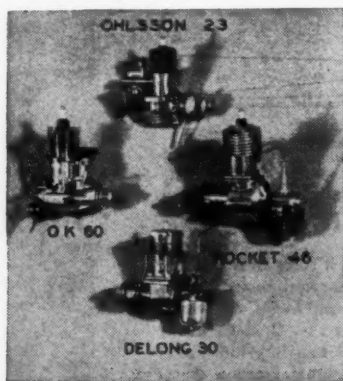
Bore725
Stroke724
Disp.299
Wt.7 ozs.
Rev.8000

NEW Improved

- ★—High Compression Head
- ★—Die-Cast Aluminum Crank Case
- ★— $\frac{3}{8}$ dia. Crank Shaft
- ★—Complete Fool-proof Timer Assembly
- ★—Meehanite Piston—Steel Sleeve

Every engine thoroughly tested—and guaranteed by the manufacturer. The **TORPEDO** is the Ladder in the proverb: "there's a Ladder from the sewer to the stars for those that like to climb"—Insist on a **Genuine TORPEDO** and be a winner instead of being in the class that **Also Ran**.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO., 3473 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

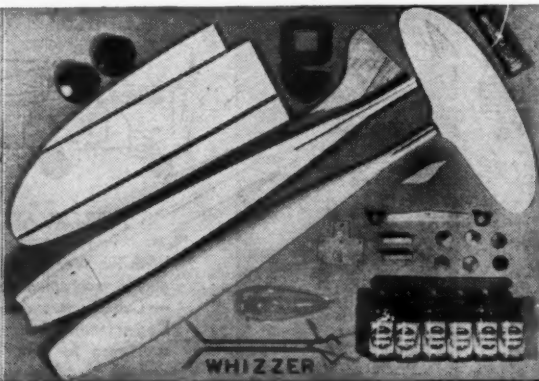


ROCKET 46: Powerful dependable. Strobatac tests of the Rocket have indicated a power output equal to engines of far greater displacement. Displacement .46, wt. 8 oz. with coil and condenser. **\$21.00**

DELONG 30: A beautifully machined engine. Smooth, easy-starting power. Displacement .299, wt. 8 oz. **\$24.50**

OK SUPER 60: Displacement .604, wt. 12 oz., with tank, coil and condenser **\$21.00**

OHLSSON 23: **\$16.50**



THE COMET WHIZZER: One of the CLEANEST control line kits ever produced.

Very fast, easy to handle, rugged. Fuselage cleanly formed and hollowed, no sanding required. Solid wings and tail shaped to outline, landing gear pre-formed, finished bubble canopy, complete hardware. Beautiful plans plus illustrated instruction pamphlet. Handles A, B or C engine. **\$9.95**
Span 30"

THE MEGOW BANSHEE: EFFICIENT Class B free flight.

Excellent climb and glide characteristics. Simplified time-saving construction, detailed plans. Formed landing gear, wheel, prop and battery holder supplied. Handles A or B engine. Span 50" **\$6.95**

POWER-FLIGHT

1780 2nd AVE., NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

**Postage
FREE
Insurance
PAID
NO
EXTRA CHARGES**

CONTROL FLIGHT

TARPON - - - \$10.75
FOKKER D7 - - - 7.50
SCIENTIFIC
CYCLONE - - - 4.95

FREE FLIGHT

CAPITOL CUB
CRUISER, 7 FT. - \$10.95
ZOOMER - - - 6.95
MERCURY - - - 5.50
STRATO-STREAK - 2.50

Order by Mail Only. Enclose Money Order or Check. All Advertised Items in Stock.



CORR'S

Nations Hobby Supply

ESTABLISHED 1899

812 9th St., N.W.

Washington 1, D.C.

GAS KITS FREE FLIGHT

Zombie A-B.....	\$3.00
Ranger A-B.....	3.00
Miss Tiny A-B.....	3.25
Spook A-B.....	2.25
Zipper B-C.....	3.95
Jersey Javeline A-B.....	3.95
Brigadier B.....	2.95
Winter Wog "B".....	5.50
Boomer A-B.....	2.95
Varsity A-B.....	3.50
Coronet A-B.....	2.50
Megawo Piper Cub.....	6.95
Vagabond C.....	5.50
Topper A-B.....	3.50
Playboy B.....	2.95
Musketier, Std.....	4.95
Westwind B.....	3.85
Pacer B.....	3.95
American Ace B-C.....	3.95
Stange's Interceptor.....	2.95
Musketier B.....	3.50
Mercury C.....	3.95
Pacer C.....	4.95
Playboy, Sr.....	4.95
Skykyle.....	23.50
AIRFOILER, "B".....	3.95
STRAOT STREAK C.....	2.50
Piper Cub Super.....	10.95
Piper Cub Coupe A.....	3.95
E.1.95, Larkey B.....	3.95
Interceptor by Comet.....	3.95
BANSHEE, A or B.....	6.95
Berkleys "Sky".....	2.95
rocket A.....	2.95

GAS CONTROL LINE FLYERS

Consolidated Aero.....	\$5.95
Puppet, A or B.....	\$4.95
Belicat "C".....	\$4.95
Mustang "C".....	4.95
P-47 Thunderbolt.....	5.95
Control Limer.....	5.95
"Vee Gee" fastest.....	10.00
in the air; 18" span	
Felzer, Streak, A.....	3.50
B or C.....	3.50
Super "V" Shark.....	4.95
Baby "V" Shark.....	4.95
"A" or "B".....	2.95
Tiger Shark, B or C.....	4.95
Falcon Speedster, B.....	5.95
or C, all balsa.....	5.95
Sting Ray, B or C.....	4.75
Tesher Sharpie.....	1.00
CH's Trainer, kit.....	3.75
G 13 Biplane, kit.....	7.95
Dura plane.....	19.50
Dreamer, Class C.....	7.50
Wasp.....	7.50
Hornet.....	7.50
Tarpon Control Line.....	10.75
Speedster, red-hol.....	
lowed fuselage, Kit.....	
Pinnercycle "U".....	7.50
Control—plastic can.....	
ing—many extra.....	
Duker, DT.....	7.50
Miss Behave.....	5.95
Streamliner.....	5.00
P.D.Q. C or B.....	5.00
Baby Miss Behave.....	2.95
Buzz.....	8.95
Bipe B or C.....	3.95
CYCLONE, B or C.....	4.95
Comet's Whizzer.....	4.95
deluxe.....	9.95
Add 25c postage to.....	
above prices.....	

TETHER ACCESSORIES

Steel Wire, 100 ft.....	75c
Tether Kit, by Santa.....	1.00
Plastic Props, high.....	75c
pitch for speed.....	
Prop—9", 10", 11",.....	75c
9" to 14" finished.....	
each.....	.50
Dural Control.....	1.25
Handles.....	.25
Control Plates.....	.60
Just Control.....	.60
Handles.....	.60
Davis Control.....	1.60
Handle.....	1.60
Purecraft Swivel Gas.....	2.50
Extension.....	2.50
Shafts 1/4 to 5/16.....	2.00
Control Horns 15c.....	
Reels.....	1.00

REUHL HYDROPLANE SPEEDBOAT

All Plastic Hull, complete with fitting; less motor
\$12.50

PROP GAS ENGINES

"ALL STAR"

Sail King.....	\$2.00
Grand Banks.....	3.00
Sea Queen.....	1.50
Sea King.....	1.50

Testor's New
Solid DC-4
Flagship
\$3.00

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Pneumatic Wheels—	
2 1/2", \$1.30; 2 3/4",	
\$1.40; 3", \$1.60;	
3 1/2", \$1.80	
Plastic Prop Spinner	50c
Champion Spark	50c
Plugs, all sizes.....	50c
Universal Needle	75c
Valves.....	75c
Metal Motor Mounts,	
A or B, 50c; C.....	40c
Hi-Tension Leads.....	15c
Spik Span, white, 3	
for.....	25c
Tissue Paper for rub-	
ber powered, 12 for	
Battery Boxes, all	
metal, specify size.....	40c
Fromm Metal Gas	
Tanks, Kit 50c.....	1.00
Assem.....	1.00
Collis-Aero Feather-	
weight, \$2.50.....	3.00
Quality.....	3.00
Tail Wheel, 3/4"	
dia., 10c; 1 1/4",	
15c.....	
Hely-Arc Rubber	
Wheels, 2", pair 50c;	
2 1/2" pair.....	75c
Power Plus Wet Collis-	
light, \$2.75; booster,	
\$3.50; Landing Gear Shock	
Absorbing, A or B, \$2.95;	
C, \$3.40; Sponge Rubber	
Wheels—2", 40c; 2 1/2",	
50c.....	
WOODBURNING.....	98c
PENS.....	2.75
Smith Featherweight.....	25c
Coil.....	2.75
Metal Condenser.....	3.50
Metal Motor Mounts.....	60c
Small 50c; large.....	39c
Neoprene Gas Tub-	
ing, 1 ft.....	2.75
X-Acto.....	3.50
Storage.....	3.50

GLIDERS

Thermic 18".....	\$.20
Thermic 20".....	1.00
Thermic 25".....	1.25
Thermic 30".....	1.50
Trooper 36".....	.65
Thermic C.....	.80
Burd 50".....	1.00
Condor.....	1.00
Imperial.....	1.00
Thunderbird 60".....	1.50
Albatross.....	3.50
Sinbad 50".....	2.50
Eaglet 48".....	2.50
Comet's 18" Mus-	
sick.....	.35
Streak.....	.35c
Skyark 30".....	.50c
Thermic Trio.....	.35c
Sailplane 54".....	2.00
Zenith 33".....	.50c

World's Record McCOY Racing Car



Holder of
world's cable
track record of
112.84 M.P.H.
Less motor.

\$42.50

HORNET RACE CAR
MOTOR.....\$35.00

4" EXTENSION SHAFT with bronze bushing and brackets; fits all 1/2" shafts and 5/16, each.....\$2.00

SHOCK ABSORBING LANDING GEAR

Insures smooth, even landings; performs superbly on control line and free flight planes. Weight per pair less wheels only 1 1/2" ozs. \$2.85 pr. Heavy duty for Class C, \$3.40 pr.

PNEUMATIC RUBBER WHEELS—2 1/2" pr. \$1.30; 2 3/4" pr. \$1.40; 3" pr. \$1.60; 3 1/2" pr. \$1.80; Adjustable Motor Mounts, A or B \$1.50 pr.



X-ACTO TOOL SETS

HOBBY CHEST
No. 1 Knife, No. 2 Knife, No. 6 Knife, No. 48 Balsa Stripper, No. 42 Sander, 1 pkg. Asst. Blades, 1 each No. 26 and 27 Blades, 9 Asst. Blades, 1 six inch Steel Rule, all packed in handsome wooden fitted chest.....\$7.50

TOOL CHEST

No. 1 Knife, No. 2 Knife, No. 6 Knife, No. 40 Planer, No. 48 Balsa Stripper, 2 pkgs. 5 Asst. Blades each, 2 each No. 26 and 27 Blades, 9 Asst. Blades, 1 six inch Steel Rule, No. 10 and 20 Drill Holders, 10 Asst. Drill Bits, 1 No. 44 Hobbycraft Saw, all packed in handsome wooden fitted chest.....\$12.50

X-Acto #1 Knife, each.....	\$.50
X-Acto #2 Knife, each.....	.50
X-Acto #3 Knife, each.....	1.00
X-Acto #4 Knife, each.....	1.50
X-Acto #5 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #6 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #7 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #8 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #9 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #10 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #11 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #12 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #13 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #14 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #15 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #16 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #17 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #18 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #19 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #20 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #21 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #22 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #23 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #24 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #25 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #26 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #27 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #28 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #29 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #30 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #31 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #32 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #33 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #34 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #35 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #36 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #37 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #38 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #39 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #40 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #41 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #42 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #43 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #44 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #45 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #46 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #47 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #48 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #49 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #50 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #51 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #52 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #53 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #54 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #55 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #56 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #57 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #58 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #59 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #60 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #61 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #62 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #63 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #64 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #65 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #66 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #67 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #68 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #69 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #70 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #71 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #72 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #73 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #74 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #75 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #76 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #77 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #78 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #79 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #80 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #81 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #82 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #83 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #84 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #85 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #86 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #87 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #88 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #89 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #90 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #91 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #92 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #93 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #94 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #95 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #96 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #97 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #98 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #99 Knife Set.....	1.00
X-Acto #100 Knife Set.....	1.00

HERE THEY ARE—GAS ENGINES

Hurricane "B".....	\$19.75
Brown "C".....	16.50
O'K Super 60 C.....	21.00
Roger's 29 B.....	15.75
Dennymite "C".....	17.85
Merlin "B".....	21.50
Delong "B".....	24.50
Arden "A".....	19.50

RECORD BREAKING HORNET

Jobbers, Dealers—write, wire or phone your orders now. Following territory: Delaware, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia.
\$35.00

Bullet "B".....	\$12.75
Atwood "C".....	23.50
Rocket "C".....	22.50
Bantam 19 "A".....	16.50
Ken Race Car.....	32.50
McCoy Race Car Motor.....	35.00
Minijet.....	35.00

BOAT MODELS

"SHIP SHAPE"—Santa Maria, Blue Nose, Viking, Clipper, La Pinta, Constitution or 4-Stack Destroyer, each kit.....\$1.00
Plus 15c Postage

"MONOGRAM SHIPS"—16" LST.; Destroyer Hobby; Missouri Air Craft Carrier; Cruiser Chicago; each kit.....\$1.00
Plus 15c postage

VARNY'S ELCO P.T. BOAT—15" scale model; fully carved hull with fittings.....\$7.95

MARINE P.T. BOAT, kit.....\$5.00

VARNY'S FLEET SUB-MARINE, kit.....\$5.00
Plus 25c postage per kit

IDEAL'S DESTROYER PRESTON. Carved hull and fittings.....\$4.00

VICTORY CARGO SHIP Semi-Finished Wood Hull Shipings—Kit.....\$4.75

DURALYT HYDRO-FLYER SPEED BOAT—A, B or C motor; complete kit \$9.95

MOTOR PARTS

- Brown
- Hurricane
- O'K
- Ohlsson
- Hornet
- DeLong
- Melcraft

SNAFU'S 1946

CHAMP PROPS

—the famous "75" (10")

and

NEW SNAFU "90" (12")

now have

ALUMINUM HUBS AND BUSHINGS

Snafu "90".....90c

Snafu "75".....75c

Aluminum bushing

Aluminum hub

SNAFU'S new sponge

ALUMINUM HUB 7 1/2",

1946

HIT-PARADE TAIL WHEEL

1/5 oz. feather-light:

1/16" hole and priced

only.....10c each

LANDING WHEEL

2 1/2" beauty, treaded, 50c

pr. Here's the 12" SNAFU

"90" wide blade, high

stress; built with same

features as the favorite

"75." EASILY IN-

STALLED—unequalled—

the SNAFU TWO PIECE,

THREADED, DIE-CAST,

1 1/2".

SPINNERS

Colored stream-lining; the

PERFECT detail note for

your ship.....50c

P-80 SHOOTING STAR



All balsa solid; shaped Raylings. A dandy model of the latest scientific achievement.....\$1.00
JET PROPELLED—fired from a gun by means of rocket motors. Amazing and interest-
ing.....\$1.20
Ray Launching Gun.....\$1.00
Ray Rocket Units, each.....\$1.20
Melcraft's P-80 Solid Kit.....\$5.00

BOOK NOOK

MODEL GLIDER DESIGN.....	\$1.50
PLANE MODEL WINNERS.....	1.00
MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN by Grant.....	3.75
MODEL AIRCRAFT HANDBOOK.....	2.00
SHIP MODEL HANDBOOK.....	1.00
SHIP MODELS (illustrated).....	2.00
SHIP MODEL BUILDING, Gene Johnson.....	2.50
WYLAN'S PLAN.....	1.50
AIRCRAFT INSIGNIAS.....	.50
GAS MODELS.....	2.00

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

P.D.Q. with MERLIN "B" MOTOR—coil, condenser, switch, hook-up wire, propeller, control wire, battery pack, wheel, air-control handle; all for \$29.00 postpaid.

TOPPING "100"

U-CONTROL

(pre-formed)

EAGLE *puts the accent on* DESIGN



Besides being outstanding favorites with model builders from coast to coast, Eagle models have been winning contests with persistent regularity. This is no mere accident but the result of a hard-boiled formula—Eagle always starts with a sound design, refines it, puts it into easy-to-follow plans and instructions, and furnishes only best quality building materials.

The country's top-ranking designers have been commissioned in developing the Eagle line. New designs are put thru a series of flight tests and any inherent bugs are removed. Before being put into kit form we are sure that it is an absolutely stable airplane of real merit. Eagle's engineering department has developed photo-viz plans to take the guess-work out of building. All parts are shown with photographic realism and each step in construction clearly outlined in the instructions. Eagle has endeavored to make it *easier* for you to build *better* models.

New designs are coming off our drawing boards every month—watch for them in our ads and at your dealers.



Distributed in Canada • Australia • Mexico • France
England • South Africa • Central and South America

EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., INC.

(DEPT. MAN-7) BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK, Cable Address, "EAGLHOBBY"

GASSIES

Peapack	5.95
Thunderbolt	3.95
Mustang	2.50
Thunder and Sky	3.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Viper	3.95
Jiffy	1.50
Thunder	2.95
Sea	1.95
Speedhead Jr.	1.95

CONTROL-LINE

Dreamer	7.50
Thunderbolt	4.95
Mustang	4.95
Helicat	4.95

4-WAY FLYERS

Escape	1.00
Skyfarer	1.00
Piper Cub	1.00
Montecarlo	1.00

RUBBER FLYERS

Corsair	1.00
Stuka	1.00
Ryan	1.00
Simson	1.00
Boeing	.50
Sky King	.50
Thunderbolt	.50
Helicat	.50
Taylorcraft	.50
Simson	.50

GLIDERS

Zeppelin	.35
Goat	.25

SOLIDS

Victory Solids	
16 planes	ea. 1.50
Replicat Solids	
14 planes	ea. .50
Military Solids	
110 planes	ea. .35
Micro-Scale Solids	
6 planes	ea. .25

ACCESSORIES

Tri-Connect Battery	
Box	.40
Streamline Wheels 2"	.40
2 1/2"	.50
3 1/2"	.60
Lumber, Hardware, Tools, etc.	

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR OUR
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

PLANE ON THE COVER MODEL

Model Navion

A beautiful model of an ultra-new private plane with construction of the simplest to aid the inexperienced

by FRANK EHRLING

SCALE fans will be pleased with this little ship for she flies as well as she looks, yet there isn't as much work that goes with it as there is with the usual scale model. The engine was installed upright mainly to make the job simple; however, it can be inverted to further the scale effect. The tricycle gear is a real help as it surely reduces the prop bill. Using heavy sheet balsa fuselage sides with blocks to round out the design, and a planked wing, gives this model an all metal appearance when finished, and a good job will result if a little care is taken.

FUSELAGE—We start with sides which are cut from 1/4" sheet balsa. The firewall bulkhead is cemented in place as is the other bulkhead located midway in the fuselage. This is all there is to the framework; the rest of the blocks are cut to shape with the aid of the templates on page 19 and should offer little trouble in fitting. The lower block need not be hollowed as the extra strength that is gained will offset the weight. The other blocks can be hollowed to a wall thickness of 1/4". At this time the nose gear can be cut to shape and bolted in place. A slot for the wing is cut in the lower block to pass the spar which will be cemented in later. Install the controls along with the ignition system and take care that a good job is done as that is the theme to good engine performance. The cabin can now be added to complete the fuselage.

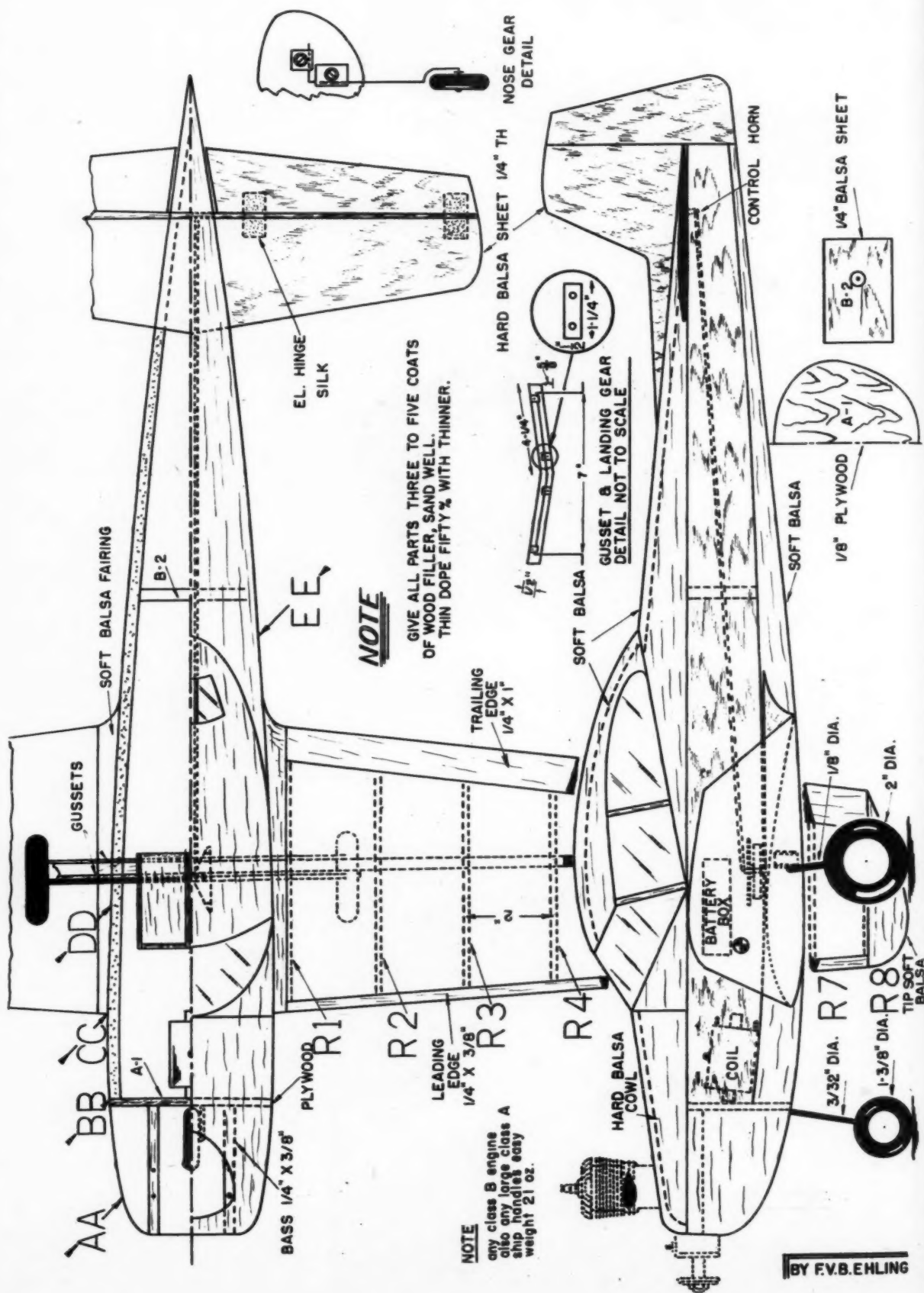
STABILIZER AND RUDDER—These are cut to shape and sanded to cross-section as shown. The rudder is cemented in place; however, before installation the stabilizer must be cut and the silk hinges added along with a control horn. Assemble the elevator and install the entire unit in place. This installation will be complete when the controls work freely; this is a necessity for consistent performance.

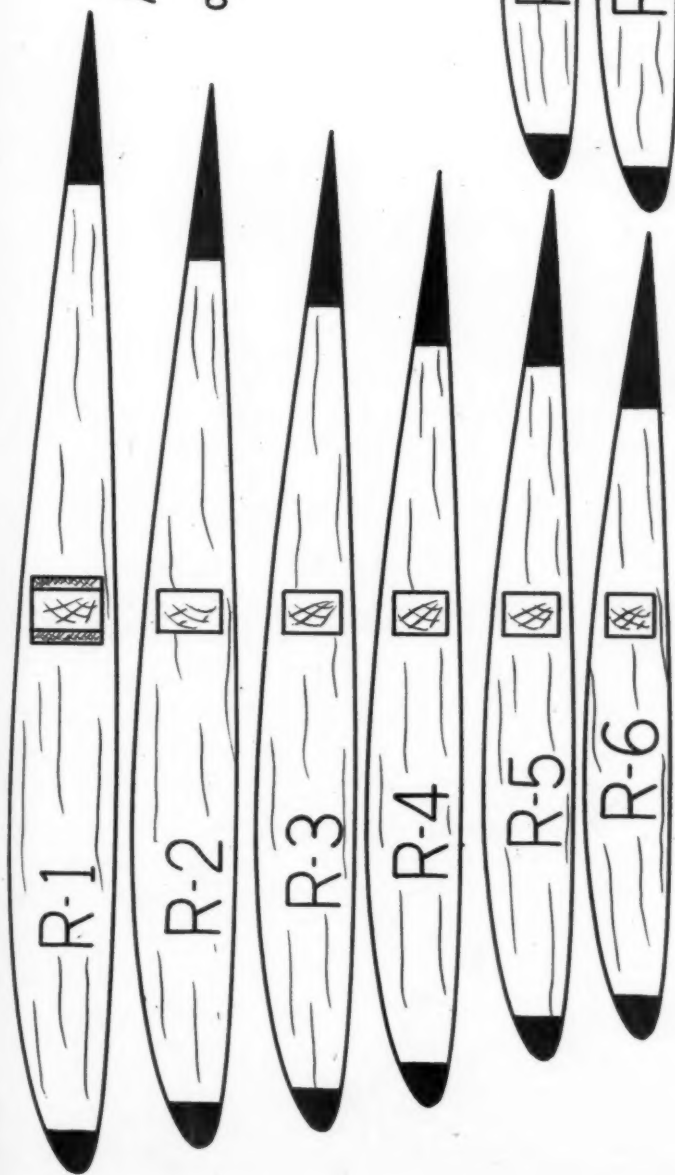
WING—The wing isn't as hard to make as you would suppose. The planking is easy if carried out with strips of 1/8" x 1/2" balsa, for in this way all curves are eliminated and there is no bending of planks—simply cement them in place. Construction is started by forming the framework of leading and trailing edges, connected together with all ribs including R8 at the tip. After the framework is complete the landing gear is installed on the reinforced spar and the assembly planked. Now sand the wing well, then cement to the fuselage and add the root fairing blocks. These are formed to shape as shown on the plan.

The whole ship is now sanded and given a coat of wood filler. This in turn is sanded, and if the pores of the wood are still visible the process is repeated. To dope the ship, cut the dope 50% with thinner as this will allow the solution to be brushed on well and not pile up. Sand

(Turn to page 83)



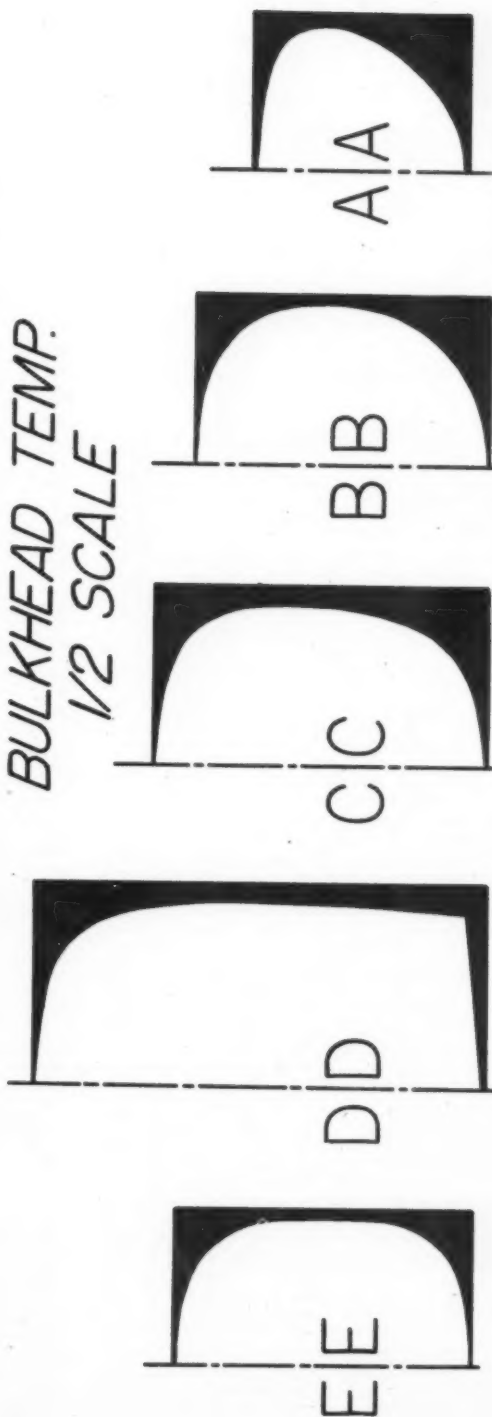




WING RIBS FULL SIZE

CUT RIBS FROM 1/8" SHEET BALSA

BULKHEAD TEMP. 1/2 SCALE



DESIGN FORUM

Designs this month run from tailless jobs to those without wings

by CHARLES H. GRANT

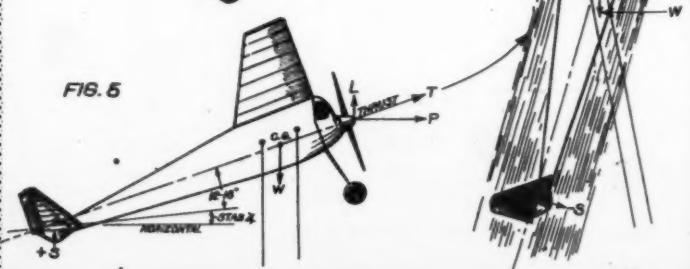
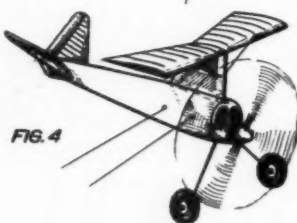
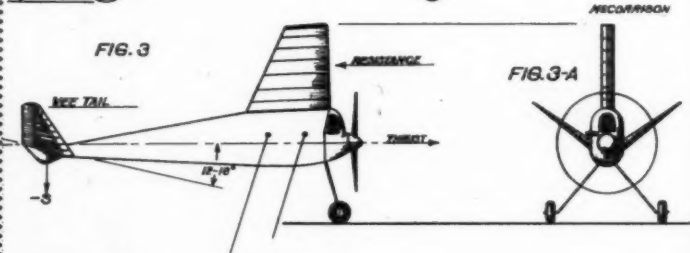
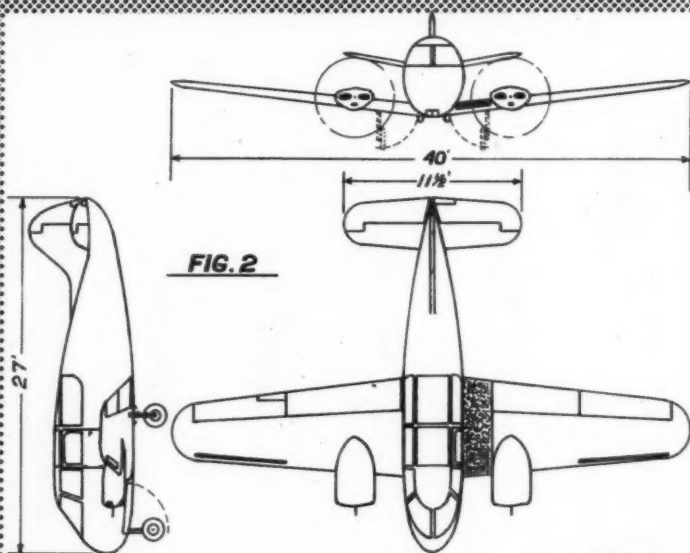
A NUMBER of our embryo designers are taking the cue from the innovation of jet propulsion and research in tailless aircraft and are giving great attention to possible future designs embodying these two features. Now, as in the past, apparently our young men whose imagination has not been clipped by years of orthodox routine are showing the way to designs of the future. One of the most noteworthy received so far comes from Frank M. McKee Jr., 3718 Rhea Ave., Memphis 12, Tenn. Fig. 1 shows his conception of the future long range interceptor.

This design indicates remarkable insight, or possibly intuition, in respect to the aerodynamics of this kind of airplane. Without question, successful and efficient full scale aircraft can be built exactly as he has pictured. Tailless aircraft, especially where jet propulsion is used, are much to be desired from an efficiency standpoint. In the past the chief problem has been stability. In Mr. McKee's design we believe he will obtain both. The ever present problem of longitudinal stability has been solved by sweeping back the wings at considerable angle so that the wing tips are 2 to 2-1/2 times the average wing chord from c.g. Wing tips on tailless planes serve as longitudinal stabilizers so stabilizers are nearly as far to the rear in this case as on the orthodox airplane. Nor do we believe that the unusual sweepback will result in inefficiency.

The wing of the average airplane at high speed is much larger than required for support. This excessive area must be carried in order to provide sufficient lift for landing. If the airplane is designed for high speed alone, about 1/3 of the wing would be required. Mr. McKee has arranged his wing so that the center portion, which is approximately 1/3 of the total area, will give maximum lift at high speed and therefore should carry the full load of the airplane. The wingtips comprising the other 2/3 will probably provide a little lift, but generally speaking will pass through the air at zero angle of attack except at the tips which will be slightly negative for stability.

So we see that this airplane basically

(Turn to page 47)



Neptune

Part Two

by JOHN F. P. FORSTER

Concluding instructions are presented here for completing and testing a proven flying boat

TAIL BOOM—This follows normal monocoque practice and requires no comment beyond the fact that it is built on a central vertical sheet of 1/16" balsa held flat on a baseboard while one-half is planked. The latter then keeps it true while the half formers on the other side are applied and planked. It is advisable to complete this before locating the top half of F6 on the hull.

The dowel holes in male and female formers should be drilled with both clamped in a vise before construction commences so as to insure accurate fitting.

With the lower pair of dowels pushed home into the rear step block (F9) of the hull, F6 is then pushed on to the top pair of dowels and glued into position lying flat up against S-1 of the tail boom. Strips of 3/64" 3-ply are glued across this joint with the lower half of F6 and a few strips of planking or stringers countersunk into the circumference of F4, 5 and 6. These will later be covered by final planking but serve to brace F6 in position, so that the tail boom can now be unplugged from the hull without displacing F6.

PLANKING PYLON AND HULL TOP

—On the original model I have a slipstream-operated flight timer made of brass throughout (to avoid sea-water corrosion) which was built into the pylon at this stage of construction. It is of course optional, and if omitted the next step is to sheath the whole pylon with a single sheet of 1/32" windshield celluloid. The shape is ascertained by testing out with a sheet of stiff paper first and using this as a template. Half round blocks of soft balsa are inserted above and below the cockpit windshield between the sloping struts. The celluloid is freely glued to these, stretched back on either side of the pylon, securely glued to the struts and edge of the M.P.F. and finally brought together into a fairly sharp knife-edge around the concave trailing edge of the 3-ply C. L. S. Odd pieces of balsa packing may be used where necessary. Lower edge of the celluloid flares outwards slightly over Formers 4 and 5 to which it is glued and this forms a very strong stressed skin for the pylon.

It is finally covered with a thin veneer of 1/32" sheet balsa leaving cutaways for the cockpit windshield and side windows and the circular windows above and behind through which the flight timer gearing can be inspected. This veneer is carried down and flared on to the sides of

Formers 3a, 4 and 5. Its lower edge is later overlapped and faired smoothly into the hull planking.

The three cabin portholes in the sides of the hull are optional but I think they enhance realistic appearance. They cannot be cut after planking and are best cut on the flat. A single sheet of celluloid is glued along all three on the inside, taking care that they are watertight. The 3" wide sheet of 1/16" thus reinforced is laid on in one sheet from F6 to the nose block and well glued to all formers and to the veneer skin of the pylon. Photo 9 gives a good impression of the sweeping lines of hull and tail boom, now almost imperceptibly united and complete except for top decking in front of the cockpit.

DETACHABLE ENGINE NACELLE

This houses all "the works" (except my pylon housed flight timer) and in the unfortunate event of a ducking, can be removed and dried off in the oven or airing cupboard overnight! The whole affair slides in like a drawer between the two 1/4" thick centersection riblets, which are pegged to the sides of the cockpit roof block to withstand engine vibration. A study of photos 10, 11 and 12 and the plans should make its construction quite clear. Note the 3-ply "flange" which fits snug and practically watertight over the leading edge of the centersection. A vertical removable dowel peg passes down through the motor unit into the block forming the cockpit roof, and so prevents the engine rushing off on its own without the ship! Yeah—it once happened on land when I forgot to insert this locating peg! I'd be mourning the loss of a Brown Jr. if it had happened at sea.

WING FIXING—This is now my standard practice on high and low wing models. It is extremely simple and absolutely crashproof and looks clean, but requires a little care and time in construction. The wing halves are identical except for dowels in one and corresponding holes in the other, and their construction is clear from the plan. These are completed before building up the centersection stub around which they fit.

First cut a template of 3-ply corresponding exactly with the exposed inner face of wing rib 3. Cut out the 3/16" x 3/4" slot and use this to mark the position of the tongue in the centersection spar and outer riblet. Then glue this template to the inner face of wing rib 3 and cut the slot through the rib itself.

The outer riblet of the centersection is dovetailed onto the main spar. Before gluing this dovetail joint, bring the wing into position and pin the outer riblet temporarily to the plywood facing of wing rib 3 while the glue of the dovetail sets, and at the same time countersink a leading edge spar into riblets 1, 2 and 3 of the centersection. This insures correct align-

(Turn to page 40)

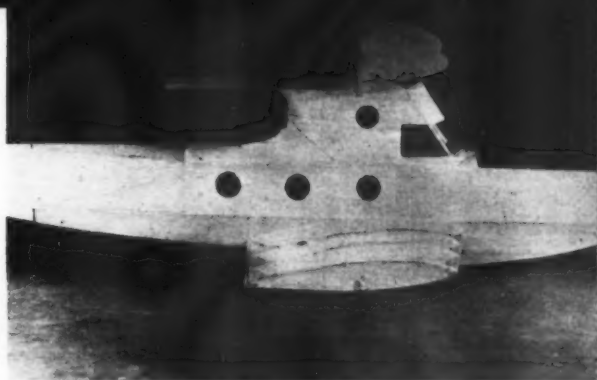


Fig. 8 above. Pylon bracing complete and port-hole section installed. Fig. 9 below. Note how hull and tail section blend smoothly together

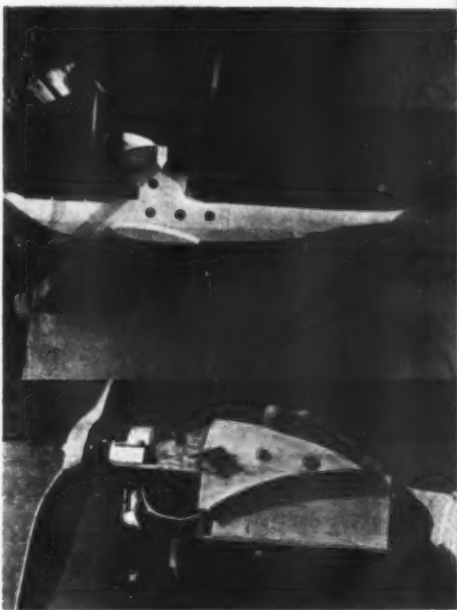
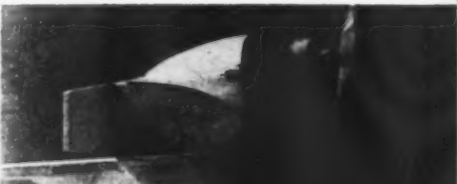


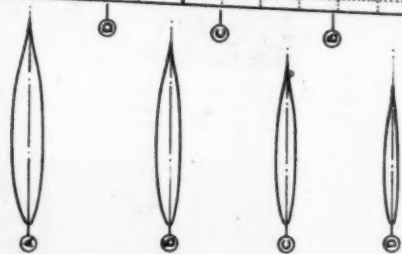
Fig. 10 above. The removable power unit facilitates servicing. Fig. 11 below. A tiny storage cell is used on the original model



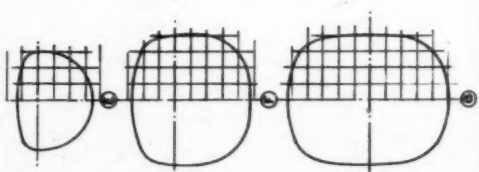
Fig. 12 above. The power unit fits snugly between the pylon nose ribs. Fig. 13 below. A pin (not visible here) holds the unit in place



WING SECTIONS



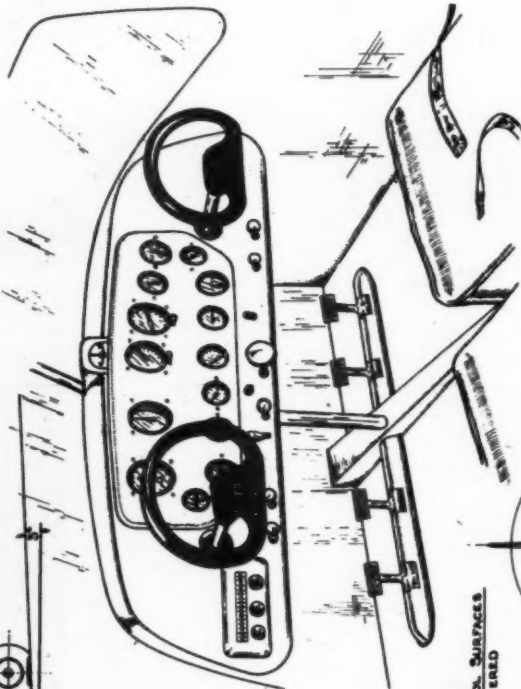
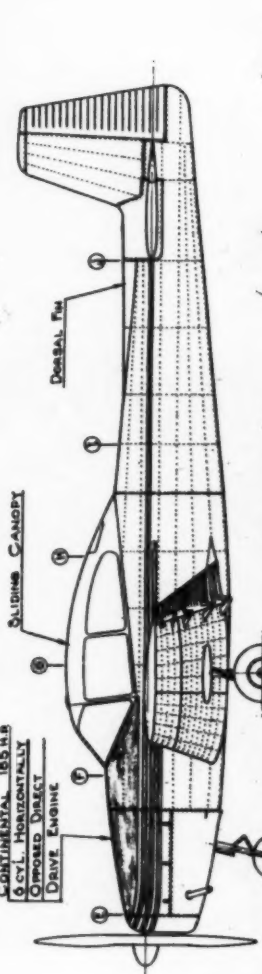
FUSELAGE SECTIONS



CONTINENTAL 185 H.P.
6 CYL. HORIZONTALLY
OPPOSED DIRECT
DRIVE ENGINE

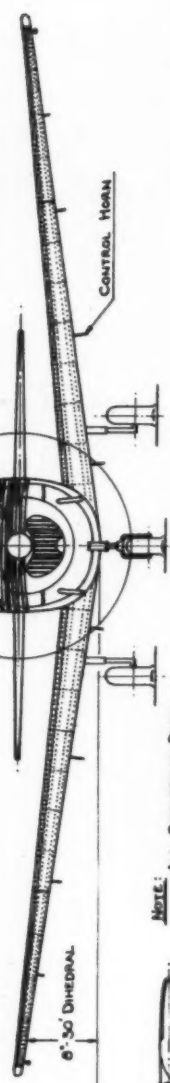
SLIDING CANOPY

DOOR BAL. FUL



ALL CONTROL SURFACES
METAL COVERED

INSTRUMENT PANEL DETAILS



6° 30' DIHEDRAL

CONTROL HORN



NOTE:
ALL STRIPPING DARK
GREEN. FUSELAGE
SILVER. DETAILS BLACK.

FRONT VIEW - PROP

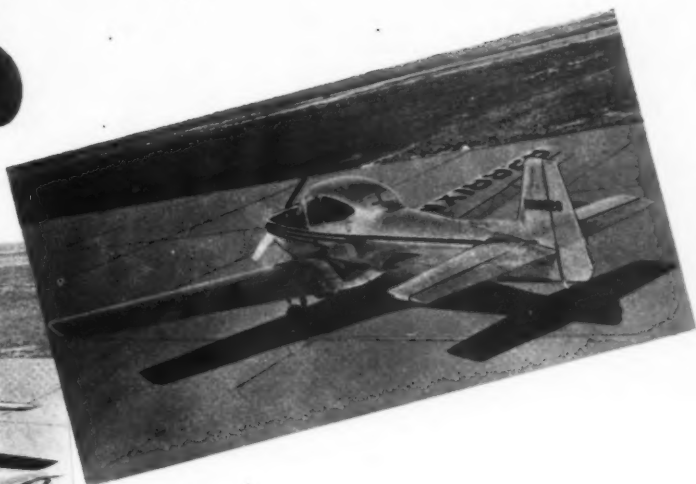
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"
DRAWN BY...
L.H. WEEBNER
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
NAVION
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC.



by ROBERT McLARREN

Lines of the P-51 Mustang are evident in this sleek all metal private plane

PLANE ON THE COVER



Navion

WITH minor variations, questionnaires during the past year have asked the prospective private plane owner: "Would you pay as high as \$5,000 for a postwar lightplane?" And the crescendo of "no's" has thundered back through the mails so loudly that the price bracket has virtually been removed from the lightplane category. Yet, from all appearances, hundreds of lightplane buyers are going to pay not only \$5,000 but \$6,100 for their postwar lightplane and gladly. The reason: North American's sleek new Navion.

Last August, James Howard ("Dutch") Kindelberger, NAA president, philosophically watched the last AT-6 Texan roll off the company's Dallas production line and, simultaneously, saw the last B-25 Mitchell speed down the runway of the big Kansas City plant. He was stoic about it because he had realized all along that it had to come sooner or later, and for four months he had known with reasonable accuracy the date it would happen. But when, on November 15 last, he watched the final P-51 Mustang creep slowly along the production line, its cradle being disassembled after it, he wasn't so philosophical; for the Mustang had been Dutch's baby for more than five years!

When the bottom dropped out of his business on V-J Day, "Dutch" was not alone; all the 20 "big" plants shared his tears. These big company presidents had a lot of decisions to make last fall, but

overshadowing the complex panorama of cancellations, work-in-progress disposal, etc., was the one frightening decision: "What next?"

Boeing had its bombers and the postwar Stratocruiser on the list; Douglas had three commercial airliner models for sale; Curtiss was talking of merger with Lockheed, who had more Constellation orders than two years of hard work could complete; Consolidated-Vultee had the works; all the way from the Stinson Voyager to the brodingnagian Model 37 on the books; and so down the list. Through "Dutch's" eyes their problems looked far simpler than his own; what does a manufacturer of military aircraft exclusively for 12 years do when the war is over?

One solution was the design of more advanced military aircraft and NAA engineers had produced a full stable of them, half still classified by the Army and Navy. But in Washington, "economy" was becoming the order of the day, and this made bleak the outlook for military aircraft.

So "Dutch" made his decision and became the second major military aircraft producer in the nation to embrace the personal airplane (following Republic's Seabee lead). With an untold fortune in aircraft design know-how tucked away in his engineering department, "Dutch" quickly visualized the insanity of tossing

it overboard by producing the all-too-prevalent "welded-steel-tubing-fabric-covered" lightplane design. If NAA was to build a personal airplane it had to be the fastest, neatest, most modern in the world. And the men who had produced the war-winning Mustang could meet this rigid specification quickly and easily.

From a standing V-J Day start, the NAA design-production team took off against a Christmas 1945 deadline. And when the holiday rolled around "Dutch's" Christmas present took to the sky—it became the first truly postwar personal airplane, and its lines were of the type that make buyers forget the price tag.

The uninitiated might describe the Navion as a "conventional" low wing monoplane, but "Dutch's" know-how has seen to it that the new product is anything but that—it is bursting with new ideas. Salient point of the Navion is its four place accommodations enclosed in a huge bubble canopy, which has created the impression that it is predominately the Mustang's new colt. Although the layman's chronic decision is that anything with a wing, fuselage and tail "looks just like" some other airplane of their acquaintance, even an engineer will recognize the square wing tips, square fin and stabilizer tips and the severe polygon of the wing planform of the Mustang. Close observers will even detect a tiny dorsal

(Turn to page 74)

Propeller Design

by W. H. S. BIRD and J. S. LUCK

The principles of low speed aerodynamics are herein applied to the design of model airplane propellers. Readers should study Mr. Bird's article in the April issue before tackling this one

Fig. 1. Blade shapes of three popular commercial propellers. Reynolds Numbers are based on 12" dia., 7" pitch and 6000 rpm.



LET it be said at the outset that this is to be no highly technical treatise upon the intricacies of designing and making the perfect propeller. Rather, it presents a collection of pertinent theory which has, quite frankly, not yet been completely substantiated by subsequent practical experiments on actual propellers.

So far, fairly conclusive data has been gathered from tests on model airplane wings and there seems to be no reason why similar theory applied to propellers should not give equivalently amazing performance improvements.

The effects of R (Reynolds Number) upon the characteristics of airfoils has already been published in a previous article*, but to cover the present topic comprehensively, it would seem in order to repeat some of the facts which have a direct bearing on propellers. It has been proved, for instance, that an exact scaled-down replica could not hold to the same performance characteristics as a full size airplane while still retaining some relation to our concept of a free flight model. Only if the R of both full-scale and model wing were the same could they be considered as having the same lift and drag values. From the formula $R = \frac{v}{l}$, where v is velocity of the aircraft in f.p.s., and l the wing chord in ft., it is seen that a one-tenth scale model wing, for example, would have to travel at ten times the speed of the full size wing—an impossible condition for the model airplane to meet. The Reynolds Number is then a measurement of scale effect, and as such is not in itself a material factor but indicates directly the range of the scale in which the airfoil operates and thus becomes perhaps the most important measurement in the aeromodelers' book of formulae.

The point in the aerodynamic scale at which the boundary layer of an airfoil

*Model Airplane News, May 1946.

changes from laminar to turbulent is called the critical Reynolds Number. For the well known Clark Y it is in the region of 500,000 and is about 180,000 for the popular N.A.C.A. 6409.

At sub-critical R the boundary layer is laminar at low angles of attack, and as the angle increases it readily breaks away to cause a kind of early miniature stall with disastrous effects upon lift and a great increase in drag. On the other hand, in the super-critical range the boundary layer is turbulent and the separation effect is greatly delayed, keeping lift up and drag down for far larger angles of attack. For maximum efficiency it is realized that the boundary layer must be turbulent. This can be done by (a) raising R into the super-critical range, and (b) creating artificial turbulence by sharpening or roughening the leading edge or by means of a turbulence wire stretched in front of the airfoil at about a ninth of the chord ahead of the leading edge.

What of the model airplane prop? Certainly effects of R are just as profound here as they were for the wing. It would appear that it has been a mistake to pattern the present average gas model propellers after the full scale counterpart. Evidently it has been assumed that because the big prop has a thick root, a smoothly faired blade shape with the maximum width about half or two-thirds the radius from the hub and has elliptical or even sharp tips, the model propeller should follow suit. Theoretically, however, the blade should be left as wide as possible all the way out to the tips. Instead of the usual Clark Y type section

the ideal would be more like the N.A.C.A. 6412, 6409 or 6406; far from a glass-smooth finish, the hypothetical ideal should have the first third of the blade-width along the leading edge roughened or serrated.

Does that sound crazy? Do we hear the fruity sound of derision? If so, the reader need read no further; but the chance to gain a couple of additional mph or extra few feet of altitude will become lost to the doubtful. So, if the reader is still interested, struggle on, and reasons behind the theory will be expounded.

Disregarding the prodigious amount of available theory relating to full scale propeller design and efficiency, and disregarding also the standard nomenclature, the propeller may be thought of as a junior wing being driven in a circle by the motor. The same forces of lift and drag apply whether the wing be great or small, except that in the propeller's case the lift becomes thrust and the drag must be overcome by the motor before the excess power is available to produce thrust. Therefore the lower the drag the greater the thrust, and for the same motive power the ship will go faster or higher.

R once more enters the picture. To apply the simple formula, $R = 6378v$, the value of v for any blade element is $\frac{2\pi r}{12} \times$

RPM; where r equals distance of the blade element* from the hub center in inches, RPM is motor speed in revolutions

*Any crosssection of the blade width at a given distance from the hub center.

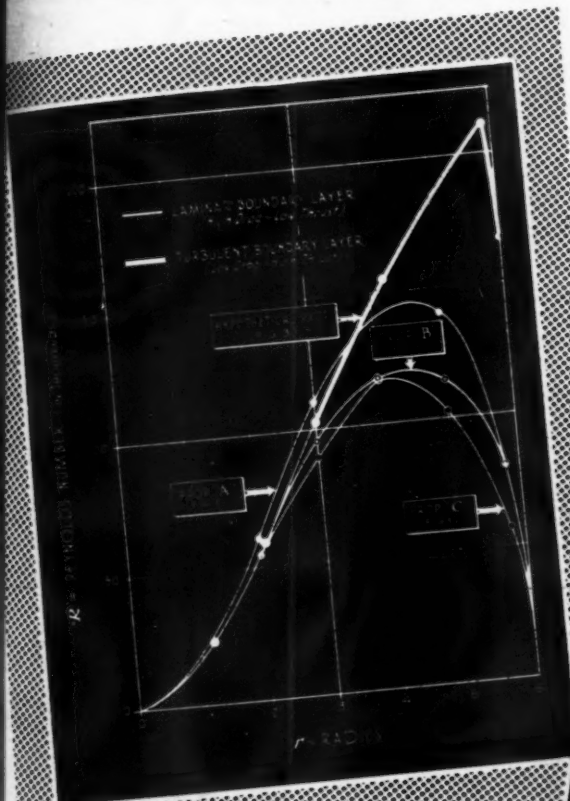
per minute, and l is equal to the chord of the element in inches. In simpler terms the formula may be expressed as $R = 4.65 r l \times \text{RPM}$.

Refer to Fig. 1 where the outlines of three popular commercially made propellers are shown with corresponding values of R at various points along the blade. For practical purposes an engine speed of 5000 rpm and 14" dia. props have been assumed. It will be noted that all three examples have a thick root tapering off to a section resembling a Clark Y at the tips. At no point along the blade does any element reach even close to critical R for that particular type of airfoil and all evidence points to drag being well up and thrust comparatively low. The sharply tapered tips preclude all opportunity to raise the values into a more favorable range. Fig. 2 shows R of the blade elements plotted against their distances from the hub center. The curves of the three standard props slope up nicely toward the higher values and then, at about two-thirds along the blade, begin to fall off rapidly towards zero.

How then should we design the most efficient propeller? A hypothesis based upon known facts might lead to the compromise in Fig. 3. If the ideal thin sections were usable there would be a fair chance of promoting the turbulent boundary layer, but the prop would be weak and, unless made of very heavy material, would contribute nothing to flywheel effect. Again, if the leading edge were sharpened it would not only be easily damaged, but the local flying field would soon become inches deep in neatly severed fingers. So, since it is not always practical to use an ideal section, i.e. one that reaches the super-critical state at low R , it becomes necessary to strike a compromise between the ideal and the practical by selecting a slightly less efficient airfoil and attempting to assure a turbulent boundary layer by other means.

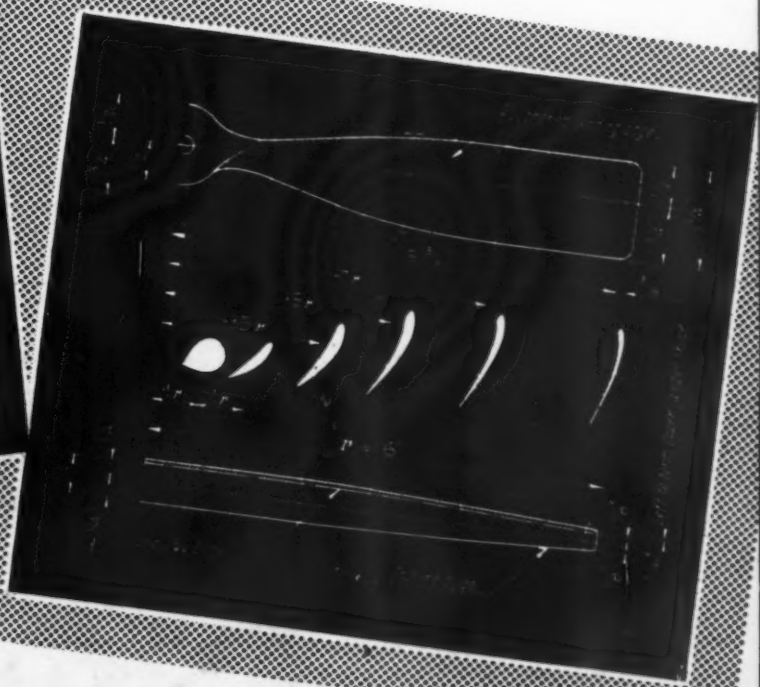
First, R must be made as high as possible by widening the blade. Disregarding the full scale practice of tapering off the

(Turn to page 52)



(Above) Fig. 2. Reynolds Numbers depicted graphically for the same three propellers shown in Fig. 1

(Below) Fig. 3. An experimental propeller of 12" dia. and 7" pitch prepared according to the principles outlined above





No. 1 A Douglas O-38 which took Ed Sholander a year of on-and-off work to finish

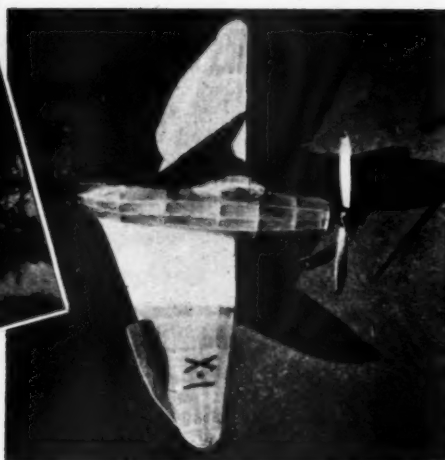


No. 2 Solid model P-51 by Robert Romeo has 13" span and all the details he could pile on

Air Ways



No. 3 A beautiful 7" span scale model Fairchild 91 which was made by Paul Beccard



No. 4 Norman Kossuth designed this tailless model which was built by a friend



No. 5 Built in Mexico by Franco Cipres, this sleek helicopter is the model for a full size ship he hopes to build

News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world

WE RECEIVE notice almost every day of new clubs formed and of old ones being reactivated. A surprising number of the newcomers write that they wish to affiliate with the Academy of Model Aeronautics but do not know what procedure to follow. It is really simple—just write to the AMA at 1025 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6 D.C. for application blanks. A very reasonable fee (based on club membership) is required which goes to defray expenses of the Academy.

Member clubs receive complete data on contest work, model flying rules and other related subjects. A supply of blanks for model licenses for individual members is also included.

We also hear from model builders in isolated sections who are "lone wolves" in the sense that there are no other builders within reasonable distance and, of course, no model clubs nearby. Such modelers can also join the AMA by applying for a model flyer's license, and we

No. 6 Bill Taylor sent this shot of his favorite, a Curtiss P-40 which has 40" span

No. 7 A beautiful contest model by R. Gerard which is grounded due to lack of rubber

No. 8 This minutely detailed SE-5 by C. W. Frey, made from Wylam plans, has span of 3 1/2"



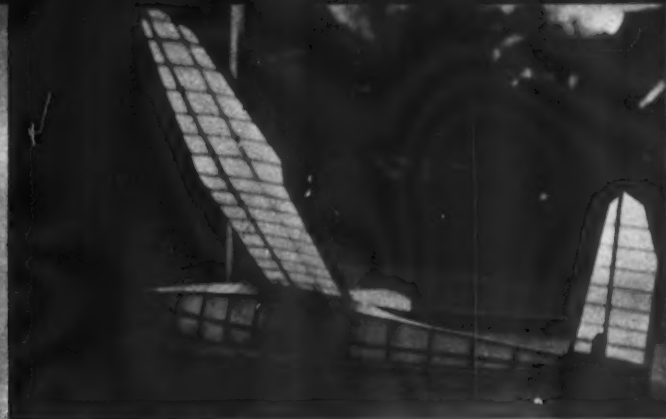
ab-
all
on

on
aks
m-
in
es-
id-
ch
p-
we

W.
1/2"



No. 12 Snappy looking control liner by A. H. Requarth has inverted Atwood engine which he hopes will produce real high speeds



No. 11 A high performance glider from Argentina, built by Elieser Benchimol, who says they are plagued by a rubber shortage

urge every such builder that he do so.

CONTEST RULES—Inasmuch as this is the last issue to reach you before the Nationals, let us say that no further rule changes have been brought to light at this writing. The AMA rules were printed in the April and May issues of M.A.N. Some confusion has occurred, however, regarding the control line regulations which are the only ones that have been changed in the last few years. Note that the paragraph headed "Temporary Rules and Regulations — Controlled Model Airplanes" on page 42 of the May issue details the rules that were put in force Sept. 21, 1945 and superseded those published in the April issue under Section III (C). These temporary rules are still in force.

Picture No. 1 shows a built-up scale model of the Douglas O-38 submitted by Ed Sholander, 127 W. 110 St., Los Angeles 3, Calif. Although this model appears to be of built-up construction Ed says nothing about flying it, but he does tell us that he took a year to build it working in fits and starts. The fuselage is olive drab and the wings and tail are yellow, with motor and machine gun black. After coloring, the whole model was given a coat of varnish which Ed claims really peps up the finish.

The Mustang in No. 2 was built by Pvt. Robert Romeo whose home address is 1245 81st St., Brooklyn 28, N.Y. The model is carved from medium hard balsa, which material Bob claims is ideal for the purpose, and it has a 15" wingspan. All possible details in the cockpit and elsewhere were added. The bubble canopy which Bob rightly claims is one of the most important features of such a model was formed by stretching a thin sheet of plexiglas over a hardwood form after the plastic had been heated to 250° for about five minutes. The model was finished with many coats of wood filler and dope to produce a really perfect surface. Bob says that life in the AAF makes it a bit difficult to continue his model activities but he expects to be out before long and

back to the old balsa woodpile.

We do not have much detail on the beautiful flying boat in No. 3 sent in by Ronald Boccard. He tells us it is a Fairchild 91 built in 1939 by his uncle, Paul Boccard, who lives at 39-81 49th St., Long Island City 4, L.I., N.Y. The model has a 7' wingspan; the wings are silk covered and the body is planked. It is powered by a Super Cyclone and Ronald says it reaches rather high speeds for a free flight job.

No. 4 shows a very successful rubber powered tailless model built by La Verne Tratechaud. The model, designed by Norman Kossuth of 86 Cedarhurst, Detroit 3, Mich., has a span of 22" and a length of 13". The inverted gull wings sweep forward and the model possesses unusual stability and is a rather fast flyer. It has been flown without the wing tabs which are apparent in the photograph but requires weight in the tail when this is done.

The helicopter in No. 5 was built by Franco Bucio Cipres, Huasteca No. 178, Col. Industrial, Mexico, D.F. He designed this model to test out ideas for a full size helicopter which he hopes to build when it becomes economically possible. The model has been thoroughly engineered for power loading, drag, etc. and has been wind-tunnel tested. He doesn't tell us much of the flying qualities of the model although he says it was powered by an electric motor and has produced very good results. Mr. Cipres is at present seeking a backer to aid him in the production of a full sized ship.

Bill Taylor writes that the P-40 in No. 6 is his favorite of the many scale models he has built including the P-39, P-51, etc. This model, which has a 40" span and 3 1/2" length, is completely covered with Silkspan over which were applied 7 coats of dope. This is another ship on which, although it appears to be of built-up construction, the details of flying qualities are missing.

An English builder, R. Gerard, 42 Houghton Rd., Grantham, Lincolnshire,

sent No. 7 showing the fuselage of his endurance model just before covering. This is a copy of Frank Zaic's 1938 *New Yorker* which Mr. Gerard found easy to build. He has been unable to fly it as yet due to shortage of rubber but probably by the time this appears in print the model will have made its maiden voyage.

The beautiful little SE-5 in No. 8 was constructed by C. W. Frey of 220 Zara St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna. It has a span of only 3 1/2" and, as is apparent from the photograph, a great amount of detail has been included. This model was built from Wylam's plans appearing in *MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS* and was constructed to a scale of 1/8" to the foot. Mr. Frey writes: "After building the SE-5 I found that it created so much interest because of its minuteness that I decided to build a collection of models to this scale." He also sent us a photograph of an equally nicely detailed DH-4 which has a span of only 5".

No. 9 shows a sleek U-control model of the PT-19 Cornell which has a 36" span and was built by Alfred Neuhaus. The Ohlsson motor is mounted on its side and has been found to run very well this way. Although this ship was not made for high speed it travels from 50 to 60 mph and handles very easily. At the time the pictures were taken the ship had logged 21 flights and 7 loops without even a broken prop. The body is completely planked as are the leading edges of the rudder, elevator and wing, and the complete job is silk covered with 7 coats of yellow dope and black trim. Although this is a flying model many unusual details have been included.

Another ship with horizontal motor mounting is shown in No. 10. This twin control liner, built by D. R. Johnson, Burbank, Calif., is powered by two Ohlsson 23's with 8" propellers and it is all-balsa construction. Mr. Johnson originally intended to include retractable gears but this has been abandoned for the time being until smaller batteries can be obtained. This is certainly an ambitious (Turn to page 54)

No. 9 Control line model of PT-19 Cornell has Ohlsson engine and even though super detailed is a fine flyer

No. 10 Twin engine model with the power plants placed horizontally and well-covered was built by D. R. Johnson who tells us it has a span of 36"





Mustang Fighter

After a lapse of several years we again present our popular "Minute Models"

by H. K. WEISS

HERE'S one of the super-fighters of the war: a ship that was in it from the beginning and grew to tremendous stature before it was over—the North American *Mustang*. The *Mustang* in its various versions has seen service in all theatres of the war from France to Burma to Poland. Limited to a cruising range of only 600 miles back in 1940 when it first rolled off the drafting board, by 1945 it was flying bomber escort from England to Poland and back. It has been powered by the American *Allison* engine and the British *Merlin*. It appeared as a low altitude fighter, high altitude fighter, dive bomber, attack plane, and even as a two place trainer. It has carried as armament, rockets, wing bombs, fire bombs, and an arsenal of .50 caliber machine guns.

Finally, North American designers must have decided that the only thing better than a single *Mustang* was twins, because the P-82—latest *Mustang*, developed too late to reach combat—was built up from P-51H parts with two almost standard fuselages, two engines, and two rudders, coupled to a single wing only 25% larger than a P-51H wing. The curious looking combination can be used as a night fighter with radar, attack plane with 14 machine guns for ground strafing, and a long range super escort fighter which will accompany its "Big Friends" anywhere in the world. And it can do all this at 475 mph!

Our model however is the P-51D, one of the most highly developed of the single seaters. It can be distinguished from its predecessors primarily by its dorsal fin and bubble canopy. It's a small ship but ruggedly built, and a natural flyer, thanks to the original *Mustang* proportions.

WINGS AND TAIL—The wing is the starting point of construction. It is best assembled right over the plan, with a piece of waxed paper between the frame and the plan to keep the frame from



sticking. The left half of the wing is of course a mirror image of the right, and dimensions can be transferred to the left half directly from the right.

First cut out the ribs from 1/32" sheet balsa. Cut leading edge, main spar and trailing edge from medium balsa, and taper them to fit the ribs. Pin them in place over the plan and cement the ribs firmly in place. It is a good idea to go over each cemented joint twice. Cement the additional piece of balsa that serves as wing fillet to the leading edge at the midsection.

When the frame is thoroughly dry, remove the pins and crack the spars carefully at the midsection so the tips can be raised for dihedral. Pin the frame down again, but this time with the tips each 1/2" above the table top. Cement the midsection carefully where it was cracked. While waiting for this to dry you can cut the wing tips from 1/16" sheet and cement them in place.

When all the cement is dry loosen the frame, round off the leading edge, and

trim the trailing edge to a thin line. If you've been careful about cementing all joints you'll have a rigid wing frame that you can work with easily. Finally, sand the whole frame carefully so the joints of ribs and spars are smooth and will not cause bumps under the tissue when the frame is covered.

The tail surfaces are 1/32" sheet balsa, carefully cut out with a razor blade and sanded smooth. The stab is made in one piece and has two 1/32" by 1/16" stiffeners cemented to it to keep it from warping or cracking.

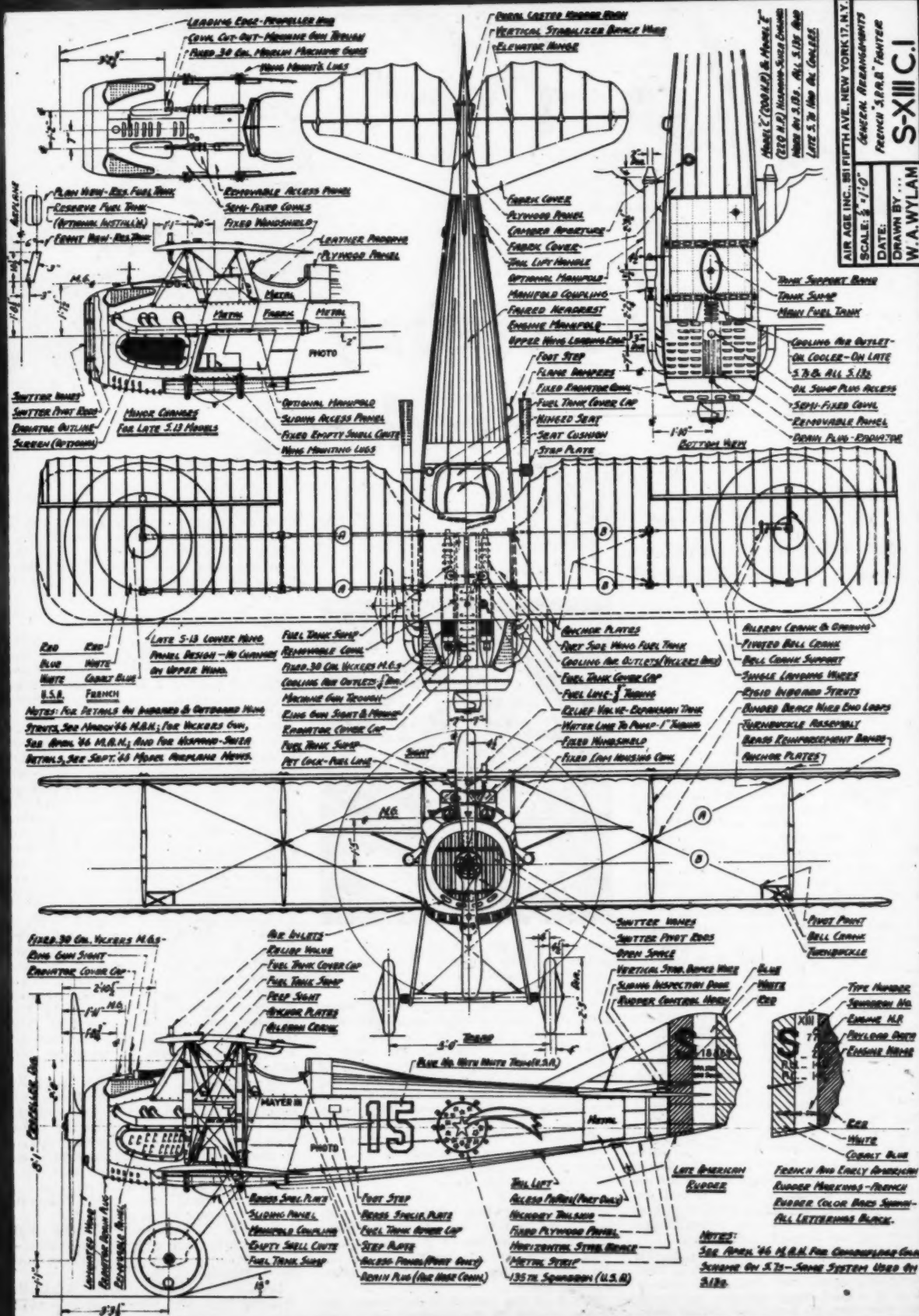
FUSELAGE—The fuselage is built up right on the wing. Start by cutting two halves of each fuselage bulkhead from 1/16" or 1/8" sheet as indicated on the plan. Cement the halves together and reinforce each bulkhead by two strips of 1/32" by 1/16" balsa cemented crosswise. You'll probably find it tedious to add these little strips, but they keep the fuselage from being easily crushed by rough handling (why do people like to squeeze fuselages?) and are well worth the trouble of putting them in.

Cement bulkheads C, D and F firmly to the wing centersection and add the two main 1/8" x 1/16" side stringers. The remaining bulkheads are added to these stringers, then the 1/16" sq. stringers are added. The stringers are all trimmed neatly at the tail, and the 1/16" by 1/8" tailpost added. The side panels of 1/32" sheet which form the belly air scoop are added, together with the air scoop front spacer of 1/8" by 3/16" balsa.

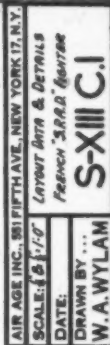
Now go over the fuselage carefully, adding cement to all of the joints that look as if they hadn't gotten enough the first time around. When this has dried, take up the frame and carefully sand it all over to get rid of rough spots and prepare it for covering. This last sanding of the entire frame as a unit is important in getting an expert covering job. It gets rid of a certain amount of weight, too.

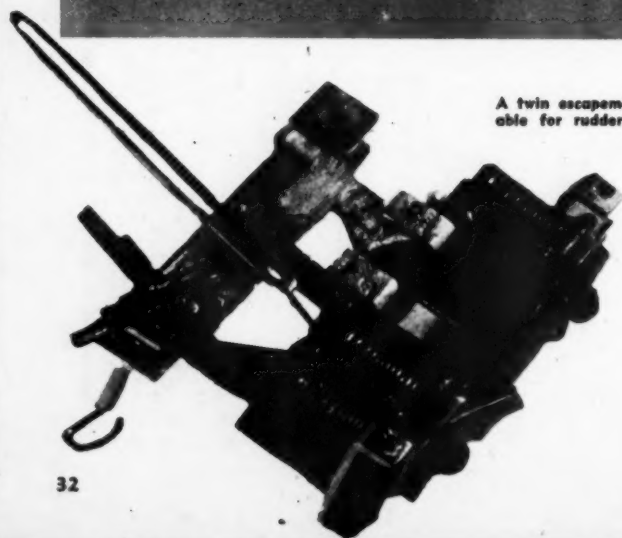
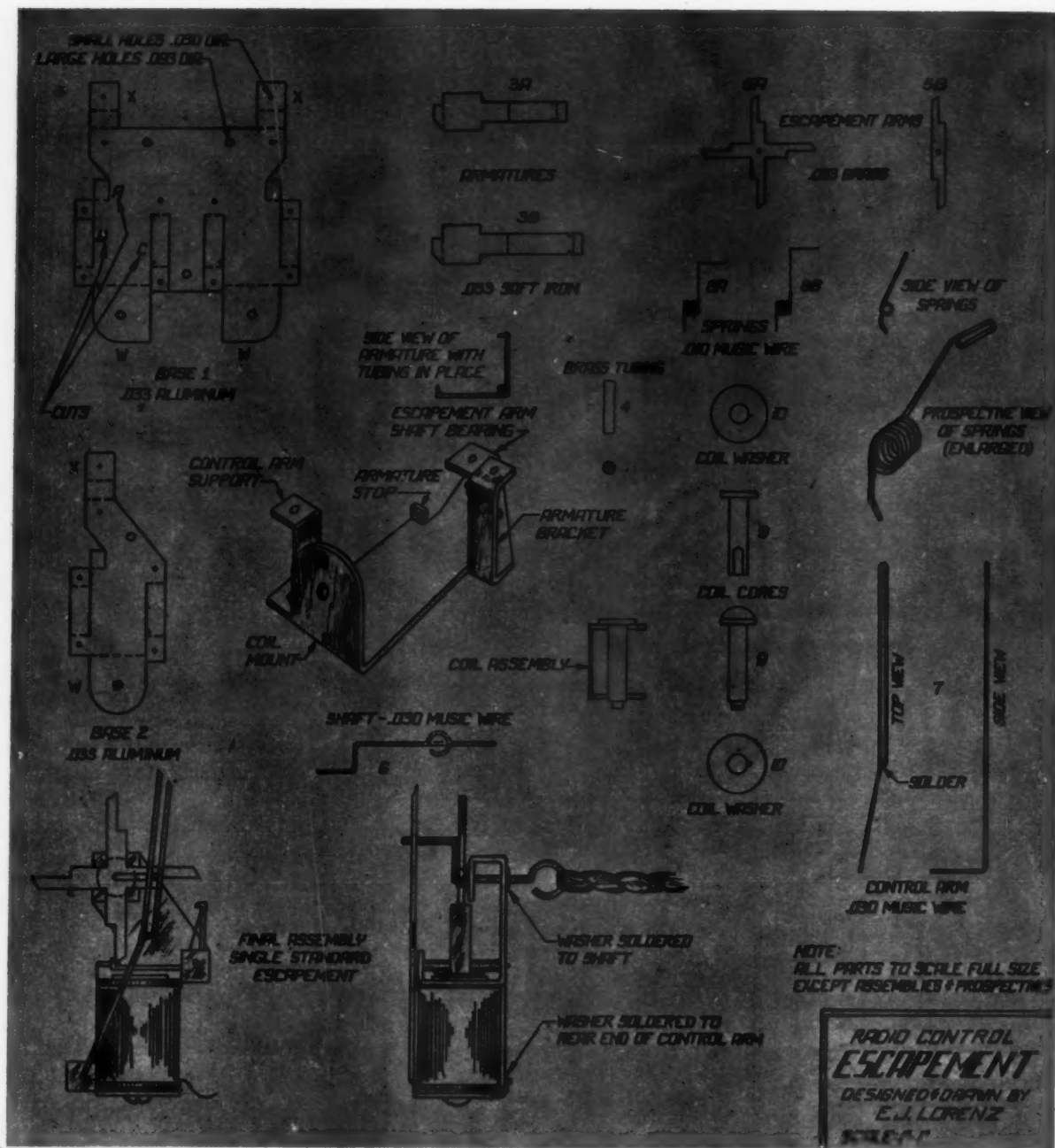
Add the tail hook to bulkhead J. Note that there is a cross pin of music wire to keep the tail hook from pulling through the bulkhead.

LANDING GEAR—Note from the drawing that each wheel and side panel (Turn to page 82)



MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1948

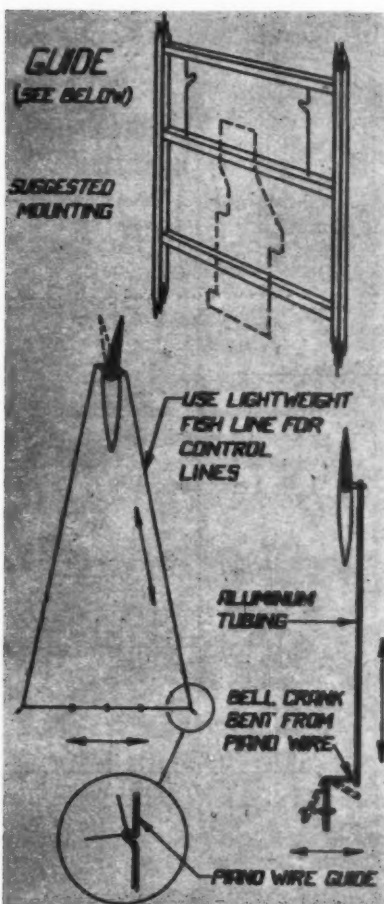
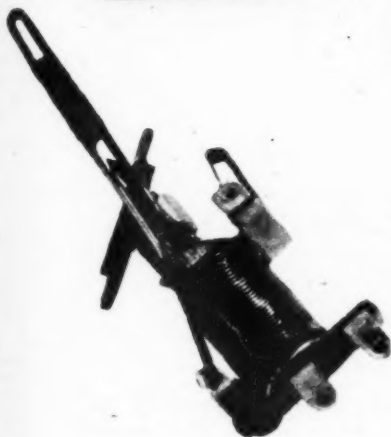
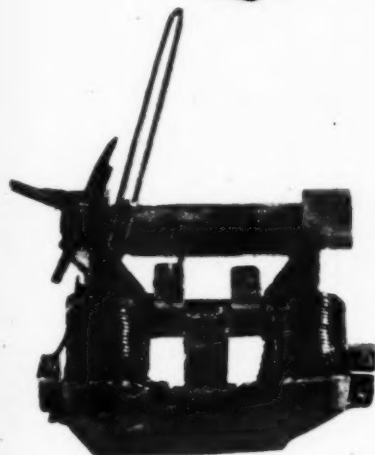




A twin escapement unit which is suitable for rudder and elevator control

R.C.

Details are provided here for constructing several ultra-lightweight escapements for your radio control model



Suggestions for mounting and connecting escapement to the rudder

WITH wartime restrictions now lifted, radio controlled models are beginning to dominate the scene again. If you are one of the many followers of this interesting and fast developing phase of model building, you are probably anxious to get started on a new radio controlled plane, or make improvements on one you already have built.

In this article are plans for a newly developed escapement for radio control, designed especially for those of you who are interested in cutting down the weight or size of your model. It is a simple, lightweight but foolproof unit to actuate the rudder or elevator or other controls. Designed primarily for the Class A radio controlled model, this escapement is easily

The tools necessary are: a small fine-cut file; tin snips, or chisel and hammer; hand drill with .030" and .093" drills; small long nose pliers; small vise. The materials needed are: a piece of .033 aluminum; small piece of brass and one of soft iron, approximately .033 thick; 1/4" soft iron rivet 1/2" long or a piece of soft iron from which to turn the core piece; music wire size .010 and .030; several small washers; small piece of 1/32" fibre or plywood; and about 10 feet of No. 26 enameled copper wire. The plans are self explanatory, but read the instructions carefully as they explain the simplest and best way to make each part.

Plans are given for four different types, single and double escapements with either standard or self neutralizing action. The double unit is merely a consolidation of two single units on one base. The standard action escapement operates in the following manner: one impulse will take the control arm from neutral to either left or right; a second impulse is needed to return the arm to neutral; a third impulse will then place it in the right or left position; and a fourth impulse completes the cycle and returns the arm to neutral. In the self neutralizing escapement, one impulse will place the arm in either a left or right position and it will remain there until the impulse is removed. The arm will then automatically return to neutral and be ready to follow thru in the opposite direction upon receipt of the next impulse. The advantage of the standard action escapement is that it takes less current to operate inasmuch as no current is used while the arm is in a left or right position. The advantage of the self neutralizing unit is that if the receiver or transmitter should become inoperative, the control arm automatically returns to neutral. Also, there is less confusion in determining how many impulses will be needed to get from one position to another.

The base (Nos. 1 or 2) is first laid out on the .033 aluminum by tracing the full size pattern. Cut it out with tin snips or a chisel and hammer. After it is cut, hammer it flat and file down any rough edges. Cuts A, B and C are made with a single edge razor blade, hammered along the lines. This is to assure as narrow a cut as possible since we want to keep the dimensions to a minimum. After these cuts are made, flatten the piece out again and then mark the lines where it is to be bent.

All bends are 90 degree angles. First bend end piece W, the coil mount by placing it in a vise.

Follow with the opposite end piece X. The 1/4" space between X and the main base is formed over a 1/4" thick piece of metal such as the edge of a file. The remaining bends for the armature bracket and the control arm support are made with long nose pliers. After all bends are made, check the piece to see that everything is lined up at right angles. Next, drill holes as noted on the full size plan. Care should be taken to see that these holes are drilled perpendicular to the base, preferably in a drill press. This completes the base.

The armature (either 3A or 3B) is made next from .033 soft iron. Solecore iron is the best although a piece cut from a transformer core, obtainable at a radio shop, may be used. The making of this piece is self explanatory from the drawing, 3B being used for the self neutralizing unit. When this is completed, the small piece of brass tubing (4) is soldered in place. Make sure this is at right angles to both arms of the armature. This length of tubing should make an easy fit between

(Turn to page 89)

Escapements

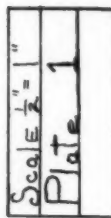
by E. J. LORENZ

(Top) Tiny single escapement unit usable for control surface actuation

(Center) Moving parts have been left off one side in order to show construction

(Bottom) A different angle of the single unit reveals further details

adaptable for use in planes as small as 38 inches or as large as 7 feet. It weighs but 35 oz. and operates on 1 1/2-3 volts. All the materials are readily available to the average model builder or can be obtained at any small radio shop.



by WARREN WISE

This towline glider combines the simplest construction with fine performance



Towline Glider

BEFORE the war the towline glider was relatively unknown in the contest field, but with the scarcity of materials it gained a new importance. During this period it became such a necessary part of model building that it is evident it will never be dislodged from its rightful place. It has become more than a substitute for power models; it combines the thrill of power flight without the need of investing a small fortune.

This towline glider combines the simplest type of construction with excellent performance. It was completed the night before a contest and was flown to victory the next day. This gives you an idea of the possibilities of the design. The ship has an extremely flat glide and can be flown without having to chase it all over the countryside to recover her once she is on her way.

The wing and stabilizer plan should be drawn to the required size. The plans are one-half size so little difficulty should be encountered.

FUSELAGE—Cut the fuselage sides to the proper size as indicated on the plans and cement them as indicated on the fuselage detail. They may be held in place by wrapping rubber thread around the fuselage. Be careful that an ample supply of cement is applied to the fuselage seams. After the fuselage has been completed, form the nose block to the proper shape. Then sand the entire fuselage to the finished form. The fairing which is to be attached to the uppersurface of the wing should now be cut from the fuselage. Be careful that the exact angle of incidence is cut in the fuselage. The slot which is to house the rudder should be cut along two seams directly opposite each other. It should be 2" long and 1/8" wide.

WING, STABILIZER AND RUDDER—Construction of the wing and stabilizer are as simple as can be imagined. 25 wing ribs are required and the foil is a Clark Y. The one thing you must watch is the notches for the center spars. If they are oversized it will cause extreme warpage.

The leading and trailing edges may be roughly shaped before cementing them in place.

After the wing outline is complete, glue on the tips at each end of the wing, making sure the tips are flush with the bottom surface. Cut the wing into four sections as indicated on the plans. The wing dihedral should be put in by blocking it up to the correct angle and gluing. After this has had ample time to dry, glue the dihedral reinforcements in place. Don't spare the glue! The finished product should then be sanded thoroughly to provide a good surface for covering.

The stabilizer is constructed in much the same way as the wing except that there are only two breaks for dihedral. The tip is constructed in exactly the same manner, the dihedral under each tip being 1 1/4°.

The rudder is built of 1/4" medium sheet. A streamline airfoil should be sanded in as is shown on the plan. Cement the stabilizer mount to the lower portion of the rudder very strongly. Take special care to get the mount at perfect right angles to the rudder. A dowel 1/16" in diameter can be placed directly below the mount in the rudder. The smaller rudders are constructed of 1/16" sheet balsa and cemented to the last rib of the stabilizer. They should be at right angles to the outer portion of the stabilizer. To cement the rudders securely to the stabilizer stick a pin into the rib to which it is to be cemented. This increases the glue area, thus procuring a stronger joint.

COVERING—The ship is now ready to cover. This is where a great deal of care should be exercised. Cut the tissue to approximately the correct size. Cover the wing and stabilizer in the usual manner. Apply three or four coats of fairly thin dope. The fuselage and rudders should also be covered with tissue; this may be done by laying the tissue on the surface and applying dope over it. The dope will soak through to the surface be-

low. This method gives a smooth tapering job.

FLYING—Pick a day that is fairly calm. Hand glide the ship, adding weight as needed until the glide is flat. Place the towline on the hook which should be located directly below the center spar about one inch on the right side, and start to tow the model. It should climb rather steeply in almost a perfectly straight course. The glide should be to the right in about fifty-foot circles. Try to obtain the flattest glide possible.

This model should give every builder a feeling of satisfaction due to its simple construction and fine flying characteristics since, as mentioned above, it has proved itself in competition.

LIST OF MATERIALS

- 4 sheets of medium balsa 3/32" x 2-3/8" x 19"
- 1 sheet of medium balsa 1/8" x 3" x 12"
- 1 strip of medium balsa 1/8" x 1/2" x 36"
- 2 strips of hard balsa 1/8" x 3/8" x 36"
- 1 strip of medium balsa 5/16" x 5/16" x 36"
- 1 strip of medium balsa 1/4" x 1/4" x 16"
- 1 sheet of medium balsa 1/16" x 2" x 36"
- 1 block of hard balsa 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
- 1 ten cent tube of cement
- 2 sheets of Jap tissue
- 1 1/4 pint of clear dope



NEW

OK

INSTALL simply
START easily
FLY consistently

New!

O. K. COIL
ENGINEERED FOR MODEL ENGINES

This coil meets — and exceeds — our existing standards for maximum efficiency with minimum internal losses. Delivers a high voltage, hot, intense spark for modern high compression engines. This superior, long-life coil is included with all "OK" engines. Complete with high tension lead.

\$3.00 FOR ALL MOTORS
AT ALL DEALERS

OK

Engines

INSTALLATION
DIAGRAM

OK" 29—our first all-post-war unit—a class engine with outstanding design features incorporating all the family characteristics which distinguish "OK" products: Homesty-in-basic-design; Easy-Starting; Consistent Running.

- OK" 1 pc. STEEL CYLINDER — no gaskets! — no heat dam! — for even heat flow.
- OK" DEEP CYLINDER FINS effectively dissipate heat. More efficient, cooler, longer running.
- OK" ALUMINUM ALLOY CRANKCASE features streamlined cooling fins and stronger mounting legs.
- OK" EXHAUST STACK integral with crankcase.
- OK" TRANSFER AND EXHAUST PORTING exclusive with "OK" 29 (Pat. No. 2,179,683).
- OK" ROTARY VALVE with venturi opening over 1/2 dia. of cylinder bore retaining easy-starting quality of "OK" engines.
- OK" 1 pc. PISTON (not stamped) hardened and lapped to cylinder.
- OK" ALUMINUM ALLOY CONNECTING ROD, drop-forged, heat-treated.
- OK" ENCLOSED TYPE TIMER, accessible and easy for critical adjustments.
- OK" BAKELITE TANK, impervious to synthetic fuels.
- OK" NEEDLE VALVE designed for fine adjustment.
- OK" GASOLINE TANK mounted on crankcase.

Bore: 3/16, Stroke: .140,
Displ.: .299.
Complete with "OK" COIL, High-Tension Lead, Spark Plug and Satellite Fuel Tank.

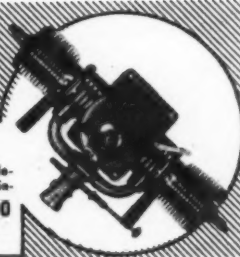
\$18.50



SUPER "60" BORE .900
STROKE .950
DISP. .604 **\$21**
Complete with Coil, Spark Plug, Plastic Tank, Condenser and Neoprene Fuel Line.

O. K. TWIN

The outstanding, pre-war favorite! Improved design and performance! The only opposed "twin-cylinder" motor of its kind! Ideal for radio-control models and interesting experimentation.
\$55.00
Featured by your O.K. Dealer



A Snap to Start

HERKIMER
TOOL & MODEL WORKS
HERKIMER, N. Y.

EXPORT OFFICE:
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Cable address (all cables) Concordia, N. Y.

GMCO HOBBIES

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Exclusively for the Model Builder
ONE SOURCE

One supply source, one order saves grief, worry and shipping time. More and more these days you hear the words: GET IT AT GMCO HOBBIES!

GAS ENGINES

Class A	
Arden .099	\$19.50
*Hantam .199	16.50
Marvin Jr. .14	13.40
Class B	
*DeLong .239	24.50
Merlin .232	21.50
Hurricane .24	19.75
*Bullet .275	12.75
Cannon .239	19.75
Thor .239	9.95
*OK B-29	18.50
Class C	
*Pacemaker 50	24.95
Rocket 46	22.50
*Atwood 602	23.50
*Ken 610 .604	
10c.c. for planes	
cars and boats	32.50
*Barker 600	24.50
Dennymite 57	17.85
Fleetwind 60	24.75
*Ohlson 60	18.50
Herkimer 60	21.00
*Virell 35	18.00
Does not include coil and condenser.	

GAS MODELS

Super Piper Cub	\$19.95
Piper Cub A	1.95
Interceptor	3.95
Musketier 42	2.50
Buccaneer 36	1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Bucanier St'd	5.95
American Ace 54	3.95
Brigadier 58	2.95
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Bucanier B	3.95
*Piper Skycycle	1.50
*Helicat	4.95
*Thunderbolt	4.95
*Mustang	4.95
*Falcon Speedster	3.43
*Falcon Sportster	5.45
*Falcon Cadet	5.45
*Wasp	7.50
*Hornet	7.50
*Vee Gee	10.00
*Parker B-7	7.50
*Super V Shark	4.95
*Bi-ge	3.95
*Topping	10.00
*Airfoiler	3.95
*Banabee	6.95
*Conquest	2.50
*Black Widow	12.50
*Control Line Kits	

Supplies and

Aero Cond.	\$.35
Metal Cond.	.35
Aero Coil FTWT	2.50
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Wilco Coil	1.95
Hi-Tension Lead	.10
Merco-Matic Needle	.50
Valve	.50
Austin Timers	
Standard	1.50
Midge	1.50
Bright Star Batt.	
Pen Cell	.08
Med. Cell	.10
Large Cell	.10
Special High Amp.	
Bright Star Batt.	
Booster	.50
3 V Race Car	.50
3 V Flight	.50
Wet-Cell 2V	2.75
Wet-Cell 4V	3.50
Toggle Switch	.45
Snap Switch	.30
Solderless plugs	.15
Alligator clip	.15
Spark Plugs V: V-2:	
V-3: VR-1: VR-2:	
each	.50
Battery Boxes	
Pen Lite, Medium	
Large, each	.40
Lugs open dz.	.10
Lugs closed dz.	.10
Fuel Pump	.75
Trexler Air Wheels	
1 1/2" dia pair	.50
2 1/2" dia pair	.60
3" dia. pair	1.00
3 1/2" dia. pair	1.25
4" dia. pair	1.50
4 1/2" dia. pair	1.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
1 1/2" dia. pair	.35
2" dia. pair	.40
2 1/2" dia. pair	.50
3" dia. pair	.60
Hely-Arc wheels	
1 1/2" dia. pair	.45
2" dia. pair	.50
2 1/2" dia. pair	.60
3" dia. pair	.75
3 1/2" dia. pair	.90
4" dia. pair	1.10
4 1/2" dia. pair	1.30
5" dia. pair	1.50
5 1/2" dia. pair	1.75
6" dia. pair	2.00
6 1/2" dia. pair	2.25
7" dia. pair	2.50
7 1/2" dia. pair	2.75
8" dia. pair	3.00
8 1/2" dia. pair	3.25
9" dia. pair	3.50
9 1/2" dia. pair	3.75
10" dia. pair	4.00
10 1/2" dia. pair	4.25
11" dia. pair	4.50
11 1/2" dia. pair	4.75
12" dia. pair	5.00
12 1/2" dia. pair	5.25
13" dia. pair	5.50
13 1/2" dia. pair	5.75
14" dia. pair	6.00
14 1/2" dia. pair	6.25
15" dia. pair	6.50
15 1/2" dia. pair	6.75
16" dia. pair	7.00
16 1/2" dia. pair	7.25
17" dia. pair	7.50
17 1/2" dia. pair	7.75
18" dia. pair	8.00
18 1/2" dia. pair	8.25
19" dia. pair	8.50
19 1/2" dia. pair	8.75
20" dia. pair	9.00
20 1/2" dia. pair	9.25
21" dia. pair	9.50
21 1/2" dia. pair	9.75
22" dia. pair	10.00
22 1/2" dia. pair	10.25
23" dia. pair	10.50
23 1/2" dia. pair	10.75
24" dia. pair	11.00
24 1/2" dia. pair	11.25
25" dia. pair	11.50
25 1/2" dia. pair	11.75
26" dia. pair	12.00
26 1/2" dia. pair	12.25
27" dia. pair	12.50
27 1/2" dia. pair	12.75
28" dia. pair	13.00
28 1/2" dia. pair	13.25
29" dia. pair	13.50
29 1/2" dia. pair	13.75
30" dia. pair	14.00
30 1/2" dia. pair	14.25
31" dia. pair	14.50
31 1/2" dia. pair	14.75
32" dia. pair	15.00
32 1/2" dia. pair	15.25
33" dia. pair	15.50
33 1/2" dia. pair	15.75
34" dia. pair	16.00
34 1/2" dia. pair	16.25
35" dia. pair	16.50
35 1/2" dia. pair	16.75
36" dia. pair	17.00
36 1/2" dia. pair	17.25
37" dia. pair	17.50
37 1/2" dia. pair	17.75
38" dia. pair	18.00
38 1/2" dia. pair	18.25
39" dia. pair	18.50
39 1/2" dia. pair	18.75
40" dia. pair	19.00
40 1/2" dia. pair	19.25
41" dia. pair	19.50
41 1/2" dia. pair	19.75
42" dia. pair	20.00
42 1/2" dia. pair	20.25
43" dia. pair	20.50
43 1/2" dia. pair	20.75
44" dia. pair	21.00
44 1/2" dia. pair	21.25
45" dia. pair	21.50
45 1/2" dia. pair	21.75
46" dia. pair	22.00
46 1/2" dia. pair	22.25
47" dia. pair	22.50
47 1/2" dia. pair	22.75
48" dia. pair	23.00
48 1/2" dia. pair	23.25
49" dia. pair	23.50
49 1/2" dia. pair	23.75
50" dia. pair	24.00
50 1/2" dia. pair	24.25
51" dia. pair	24.50
51 1/2" dia. pair	24.75
52" dia. pair	25.00
52 1/2" dia. pair	25.25
53" dia. pair	25.50
53 1/2" dia. pair	25.75
54" dia. pair	26.00
54 1/2" dia. pair	26.25
55" dia. pair	26.50
55 1/2" dia. pair	26.75
56" dia. pair	27.00
56 1/2" dia. pair	27.25
57" dia. pair	27.50
57 1/2" dia. pair	27.75
58" dia. pair	28.00
58 1/2" dia. pair	28.25
59" dia. pair	28.50
59 1/2" dia. pair	28.75
60" dia. pair	29.00
60 1/2" dia. pair	29.25
61" dia. pair	29.50
61 1/2" dia. pair	29.75
62" dia. pair	30.00
62 1/2" dia. pair	30.25
63" dia. pair	30.50
63 1/2" dia. pair	30.75
64" dia. pair	31.00
64 1/2" dia. pair	31.25
65" dia. pair	31.50
65 1/2" dia. pair	31.75
66" dia. pair	32.00
66 1/2" dia. pair	32.25
67" dia. pair	32.50
67 1/2" dia. pair	32.75
68" dia. pair	33.00
68 1/2" dia. pair	33.25
69" dia. pair	33.50
69 1/2" dia. pair	33.75
70" dia. pair	34.00
70 1/2" dia. pair	34.25
71" dia. pair	34.50
71 1/2" dia. pair	34.75
72" dia. pair	35.00
72 1/2" dia. pair	35.25
73" dia. pair	35.50
73 1/2" dia. pair	35.75
74" dia. pair	36.00
74 1/2" dia. pair	36.25
75" dia. pair	36.50
75 1/2" dia. pair	36.75
76" dia. pair	37.00
76 1/2" dia. pair	37.25
77" dia. pair	37.50
77 1/2" dia. pair	37.75
78" dia. pair	38.00
78 1/2" dia. pair	38.25
79" dia. pair	38.50
79 1/2" dia. pair	38.75
80" dia. pair	39.00
80 1/2" dia. pair	39.25
81" dia. pair	39.50
81 1/2" dia. pair	39.75
82" dia. pair	40.00
82 1/2" dia. pair	40.25
83" dia. pair	40.50
83 1/2" dia. pair	40.75
84" dia. pair	41.00
84 1/2" dia. pair	41.25
85" dia. pair	41.50
85 1/2" dia. pair	41.75
86" dia. pair	42.00
86 1/2" dia. pair	42.25
87" dia. pair	42.50
87 1/2" dia. pair	42.75
88" dia. pair	43.00
88 1/2" dia. pair	43.25
89" dia. pair	43.50
89 1/2" dia. pair	43.75
90" dia. pair	44.00
90 1/2" dia. pair	44.25
91" dia. pair	44.50
91 1/2" dia. pair	44.75
92" dia. pair	45.00
92 1/2" dia. pair	45.25
93" dia. pair	45.50
93 1/2" dia. pair	45.75
94" dia. pair	46.00
94 1/2" dia. pair	46.25
95" dia. pair	46.50
95 1/2" dia. pair	46.75
96" dia. pair	47.00
96 1/2" dia. pair	47.25
97" dia. pair	47.50
97 1/2" dia. pair	47.75
98" dia. pair	48.00
98 1/2" dia. pair	48.25
99" dia. pair	48.50
99 1/2" dia. pair	48.75
100" dia. pair	49.00
100 1/2" dia. pair	49.25
101" dia. pair	49.50
101 1/2" dia. pair	49.75
102" dia. pair	50.00
102 1/2" dia. pair	50.25
103" dia. pair	50.50
103 1/2" dia. pair	50.75
104" dia. pair	51.00
104 1/2" dia. pair	51.25
105" dia. pair	51.50
105 1/2" dia. pair	51.75
106" dia. pair	52.00
106 1/2" dia. pair	52.25
107" dia. pair	52.50
107 1/2" dia. pair	52.75
108" dia. pair	53.00
108 1/2" dia. pair	53.25
109" dia. pair	53.50
109 1/2" dia. pair	53.75
110" dia. pair	54.00
110 1/2" dia. pair	54.25
111" dia. pair	54.50
111 1/2" dia. pair	54.75
112" dia. pair	55.00
112 1/2" dia. pair	55.25
113" dia. pair	55.50
113 1/2" dia. pair	55.75
114" dia. pair	56.00
114 1/2" dia. pair	56.25
115" dia. pair	56.50
115 1/2" dia. pair	56.75
116" dia. pair	57.00
116 1/2" dia. pair	57.25
117" dia. pair	57.50
117 1/2" dia. pair	57.75
118" dia. pair	58.00
118 1/2" dia. pair	58.25
119" dia. pair	58.50
119 1/2" dia. pair	58.75
120" dia. pair	59.00
120 1/2" dia. pair	59.25
121" dia. pair	59.50
121 1/2" dia. pair	59.75
122" dia. pair	60.00
122 1/2" dia. pair	60.25
123" dia. pair	60.50
123 1/2" dia. pair	60.75
124" dia. pair	61.00
124 1/2" dia. pair	61.25
125" dia. pair	61.50
125 1/2" dia. pair	61.75
126" dia. pair	62.00
126 1/2" dia. pair	62.25
127" dia. pair	62.50
127 1/2" dia. pair	62.75
128" dia. pair	63.00
128 1/2" dia. pair	63.25
129" dia. pair	63.50
129 1/2" dia. pair	63.75
130" dia. pair	64.00
130 1/2" dia. pair	64.25
131" dia. pair	64.50
131 1/2" dia. pair	64.75
132" dia. pair	65.00
132 1/2" dia. pair	65.25
133" dia. pair	65.50
133 1/2" dia. pair	65.75
134" dia. pair	66.00
134 1/2" dia. pair	66.25
135" dia. pair	66.50
135 1/2" dia. pair	66.75
136" dia. pair	67.00
136 1/2" dia. pair	67.25
137" dia. pair	67.50
137 1/2" dia. pair	67.75
138" dia. pair	68.00
138 1/2" dia. pair	68.25
139" dia. pair	68.50
139 1/2" dia. pair	68.75
140" dia. pair	69.00
140 1/2" dia. pair	69.25
141" dia. pair	69.50
141 1/2" dia. pair	69.75
142" dia. pair	70.00
142 1/2" dia. pair	70.25
143" dia. pair	70.50
143 1/2" dia. pair	70.75
144" dia. pair	71.00
144 1/2" dia. pair	71.25
145" dia. pair	71.50
145 1/2" dia. pair	71.75
146" dia. pair	72.00
146 1/2" dia. pair	72.25
147" dia. pair	72.50
147 1/2" dia. pair	72.75
148" dia. pair	73.00
148 1/2" dia. pair	73.25
149" dia. pair	73.50
149 1/2" dia. pair	73.75
150" dia. pair	74.00
150 1/2" dia. pair	74.25
151" dia. pair	74.50
151 1/2" dia. pair	74.75
152" dia. pair	75.00
152 1/2" dia. pair	75.25
153" dia. pair	75.50
153 1/2" dia. pair	75.75
154" dia. pair	76.00
154 1/2" dia. pair	76.25
155" dia. pair	76.50
155 1/2" dia. pair	76.75
156" dia. pair	77.00
156 1/2" dia. pair	77.25
157" dia. pair	77.50
157 1/2" dia. pair	77.75
158" dia. pair	78.00
158 1/2" dia. pair	78.25
159" dia. pair	78.50
159 1/2" dia. pair	78.75
160" dia. pair	79.00
160 1/2" dia. pair	79.25
161" dia. pair	79.50
161 1/2" dia. pair	79.75
162" dia. pair	80.00
162 1/2" dia. pair	80.25
163" dia. pair	80.50
163 1/2" dia. pair	80.75
164" dia. pair	81.00
164 1/2" dia. pair	81.25
165" dia. pair	81.50
165 1/2" dia. pair	81.75
166" dia. pair	82.00
166 1/2" dia. pair	82.25
167" dia. pair	82.50
167 1/2" dia. pair	82.75
168" dia. pair	83.00
168 1/2" dia. pair	83.25
169" dia. pair	83.50
169 1/2" dia. pair	83.75
170" dia. pair	84.00
170 1/2" dia. pair	84.25
171" dia. pair	84.50
171 1/2" dia. pair	84.75
172" dia. pair	85.00
172 1/2" dia. pair	85.25
173" dia. pair	85.50
173 1/2" dia. pair	85.75
174" dia. pair	86.00
174 1/2" dia. pair	86.25
175" dia. pair	86.50
175 1/2" dia. pair	86.75
176" dia. pair	87.00
176 1/2" dia. pair	87.25
177" dia. pair	87.50
177 1/2" dia. pair	87.75
178" dia. pair	88.00
178 1/2" dia. pair	88.25
179" dia. pair	88.50
179 1/2" dia. pair	88.75
180" dia. pair	89.00
180 1/2" dia. pair	89.25
181" dia. pair	89.50
181 1/2" dia. pair	89.75
182" dia. pair	90.00
182 1/2" dia. pair	90.25
183" dia. pair	90.50
183 1/2" dia. pair	90.75
184" dia. pair	91.00
184 1/2" dia. pair	91.25
185" dia. pair	91.50
185 1/2" dia. pair	91.75
186" dia. pair	92.00
186 1/2" dia. pair	92.25
187" dia. pair	92.50
187 1/2" dia. pair	92.75
188" dia. pair	93.00
188 1/2" dia. pair	93.25
189" dia. pair	93.50
189 1/2" dia. pair	93.75
190" dia. pair	94.00
190 1/2" dia. pair	94.25
191" dia. pair	94.50
191 1/2" dia. pair	94.75
192" dia. pair	95.00
192 1/2" dia. pair	95.25
193" dia. pair	95.50
193 1/2" dia. pair	95.75
194" dia. pair	96.00
194 1/2" dia. pair	96.25
195" dia. pair	96.50
195 1/2" dia. pair	96.75
196" dia. pair	97.00
196 1/2" dia. pair	97.25
197" dia. pair	97.50
197 1/2" dia. pair	97.75
198" dia. pair	98.00
198 1/2" dia. pair	98.25
199" dia. pair	98.50
199 1/2" dia. pair	98.75
200" dia. pair	99.00
200 1/2" dia. pair	99.25
201" dia. pair	99.50
201 1/2" dia. pair	99.75
202" dia. pair	100.00
202 1/2" dia. pair	100.25
203" dia. pair	100.50
203 1/2" dia. pair	100.75
204" dia. pair	101.00
204 1/2" dia. pair	101.25
205" dia. pair	101.50
205 1/2" dia. pair	101.75
206" dia. pair	102.00
206 1/2" dia. pair	102.25
207" dia. pair	102.50
207 1/2" dia. pair	102.75
208" dia. pair	103.00
208 1/2" dia. pair	103.25
209" dia. pair	103.50
209 1/2" dia. pair	103.75

RADIO CONTROL

SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Developed by Bill & Walter Good. A complete outfit—receiver, rudder-controlling escapement, and ground transmitter. Just what you've been waiting for. Beam your order in NOW!

RECEIVER
4" x 1-7/16" x 2 3/4" high. Weight—3 ounces. Requires 'A' & 'B' batteries. Wt. 10 1/2 oz.

ESCAPEMENT
2 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1" high. Weight 1 ounce.

TRANSMITTER
4" x 5" x 6". Range—approx. 2 miles.

POLK'S MOTOR MART

Available
*without coil & condenser

Class 'B'

CANNON\$19.75
HURRICANE19.75
*OHLSOHN 2314.50
ROGERS15.50
THOR9.95

Class 'C'

CANNON21.50
*CHAMPION23.50
DENNYMITE17.85
*FLEETWING24.75
OK SUPER 6021.00
OK TWIN55.00
ROCKET22.50

When Available

*HORNET35.00
*MC COY35.00
OK 82918.50



DUESENBERG RACER

All aluminum engine-powered race car. Two models, 12 1/4" and 13 1/2" wheel base. Order now for summer racing.

\$49.95

COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL

Kit builds a 22" super-detailed model of this famous rescue ship. Includes compass, colored lacquer, guns, many brass parts. KIT\$4.00 (add 25c pp)

PBM MARINER

Famous Navy Patrol Bomber. Kits build authentic 18" scale model. With shaped hull. \$3.00. Same kit with unshaped hull2.50 (add 20c pp)

SOON out of the west will come the WESTERNER

Get your lasso ready.




McCOY RACER

Famous tear-drop race car. Holds cable track record of 112.84 mph. Complete car, less motor\$42.50

PT MOSQUITO BOAT

Builds a 12 1/2" model of this most famous of all Navy craft. Has carved wood hull, printed wood parts, full size plans.....\$3.00 (add 15c pp)

'MERCURY' GASSIE

Immediate delivery on this well-known Class 'C' gas flyer. Wing span 6 ft. Length 52". Complete kit only (add 50c pp)\$5.50

AUTHENTICATED SOLID-METAL MINIATURE SHIPS—TANKS

Used officially during the war as identification models. Precisely scaled—authentic. Polk's have ALL numbers. Order yours now.

POLK'S CATALOGS

Illustrated, pocket-size buying-building guides.

SOLID MODEL AIRPLANES

64 pages, shows all makes solid models, including famous ARISTOCRAFT finished, plastic planes. 15c

HO RAILROADS

128 pages, 700 illustrations. Describes & pictures all makes in Kits, Accessories, Parts and Supplies. (With 25c refund 25c coupon)

POLK'S SHIPYARD

160 pages, crammed with pictures. Lists hundreds of historical & modern models. (With 35c refund 25c coupon)

ENGLISH BOOKS

ABC OF MODEL AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION
80 pages. Fully illustrated\$1.75

AERODYNAMICS ANALYSED
64 pages. Technical1.00

AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTING POWERS
1st World War. 84 pages
Volume 3 and 5. Each9.00

AIRCRAFTS
64 pages. Technical1.00

CAMOUFLAGE
80 pages. World War I1.50

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF FLYING MODELS
256 pages. Filled with data4.75

DESIGN OF WAKEFIELD MODELS
64 pages. Technical1.00

McGILLICUDDY'S YEAR BOOK
112 pages. Air Corp jokes1.50

NOMOGRAMS
24 pages. Design charts1.00

PRACTICAL DESIGN
64 pages. On flying models1.00

SIMPLE AERODYNAMICS
128 pages. Theory & practical1.50

SPOTTERS ALBUM
Photographs of pre-war planes2.00

SOLID SCALE MODELS
80 pages. Filled with photos1.75

ENGLISH PLANS

Working plans for building replicas of famous planes. 24 planes to set.

SERIES 1—BRITISH
SERIES 2—AMERICAN
SERIES 3—GERMAN

each 2.00

DEALERS: These are but a few of thousands of items procurable at regular discounts from either of our two wholesale service centers. Contact our nearest outlet and request on your letterhead POLK'S COMBINED WHOLESALE ORDER-FORM AND CATALOG.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES

World's Leading Hobby Store

DEPT. MA-7, 314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY (1)

Record Smasher!



P-80 SHOOTING STAR

"New York to Washington in 29 minutes." Again this amazing jet-propelled plane makes the headlines. BE THE PROUD OWNER OF A COMPLETELY FINISHED ALL-PLASTIC "ARISTOCRAFT" MINIATURE.

\$1.75

Mustang \$1.50

C-47 Constellation \$9.00

B-17 Spittfire \$1.50

ARISTOCRAFT

Distinctive Miniatures are the official identification planes used to train our service men and civilian spotters. In 1/72nd scale, completely finished ready for your den, clubhouse, or for gift-giving to any aircraft enthusiast or ex-serviceman, there is available to you a precise replica of every well-known United Nations and Axis plane, as well as modern military and commercial aircraft recently developed.

SELECT YOUR FAVORITES FROM THE LIST BELOW

UNITED STATES PLANES		GERMAN PLANES	
A-19 Mustang	\$2.50	Me 109	\$2.50
A-24 Apache	1.50	Me 110	2.50
A-26 Invader	2.50	Me 262	4.50
A-37 Thunderbolt	1.50	Me 410	2.50
B-17 Flying Fortress	5.00	Me 323	2.50
B-24 Liberator	3.50	Me 323	2.50
B-29 Superfortress	15.00	Me 323	2.50
C-47 Constellation	9.00	Me 323	2.50
C-54 Commando	1.50	Me 323	2.50
D-51 Mustang	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-4U Corsair	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-6 Mustang	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-80 Shooting Star	1.75	Me 323	2.50
F-84 Thunderjet	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-86 Sabre	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-94 Starfighter	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-100 Super Sabre	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-101 Mustang	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-102 Delta	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-104 Starfighter	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-105 Thunderchief	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-106 Delta II	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-107 Delta III	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-108 Delta IV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-109 Delta V	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-110 Delta VI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-111 Aardvark	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-112 Delta VII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-113 Delta VIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-114 Delta IX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-115 Delta X	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-116 Delta XI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-117 Delta XII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-118 Delta XIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-119 Delta XIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-120 Delta XV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-121 Delta XVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-122 Delta XVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-123 Delta XVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-124 Delta XIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-125 Delta XX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-126 Delta XXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-127 Delta XXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-128 Delta XXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-129 Delta XXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-130 Delta XXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-131 Delta XXVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-132 Delta XXVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-133 Delta XXVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-134 Delta XXIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-135 Delta XXX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-136 Delta XXXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-137 Delta XXXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-138 Delta XXXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-139 Delta XXXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-140 Delta XXXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-141 Delta XXXVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-142 Delta XXXVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-143 Delta XXXVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-144 Delta XXXIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-145 Delta XL	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-146 Delta XLI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-147 Delta XLII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-148 Delta XLIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-149 Delta XLIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-150 Delta XLV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-151 Delta XLVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-152 Delta XLVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-153 Delta XLVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-154 Delta XLIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-155 Delta L	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-156 Delta LI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-157 Delta LII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-158 Delta LIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-159 Delta LIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-160 Delta LV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-161 Delta LVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-162 Delta LVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-163 Delta LVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-164 Delta LIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-165 Delta LX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-166 Delta LXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-167 Delta LXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-168 Delta LXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-169 Delta LXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-170 Delta LXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-171 Delta LXVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-172 Delta LXVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-173 Delta LXVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-174 Delta LXIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-175 Delta LXX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-176 Delta LXXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-177 Delta LXXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-178 Delta LXXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-179 Delta LXXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-180 Delta LXXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-181 Delta LXXVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-182 Delta LXXVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-183 Delta LXXVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-184 Delta LXXIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-185 Delta LXXX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-186 Delta LXXXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-187 Delta LXXXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-188 Delta LXXXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-189 Delta LXXXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-190 Delta LXXXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-191 Delta LXXXVI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-192 Delta LXXXVII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-193 Delta LXXXVIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-194 Delta LXXXIX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-195 Delta LXXXX	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-196 Delta LXXXXI	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-197 Delta LXXXXII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-198 Delta LXXXXIII	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-199 Delta LXXXXIV	1.50	Me 323	2.50
F-200 Delta LXXXXV	1.50	Me 323	2.50

DEALERS: Your jobber has a complete stock of Aristo-craft planes of all nations. JOBBERS: We can supply you with all members from single stock. Write for list.

Aristo-craft

DISTINCTIVE MINIATURES, NEWARK 5, N. J.

DEPT. MA-7, 314 5th AVE., N. Y.

SKYWAY'S PLANE TALK

24 Hour Service Guaranteed
Free Delivery in U.S.A.

SEE LAST MONTH'S AD



WATCH—
August
Announcement
MANY NEW
ITEMS & PRICES

Skyway Modelcraft

426 Sixth Avenue
Brooklyn 15, New York



Dealers!
HERE IS SERVICE
That Insures Your Profit

COMPLETE SELECTIONS from the nation's leading model, hobby and toy lines. Over 10,000 different items are carried in stock at all times. Regular news releases on new and seasonal products offer the means for good turnover throughout the year.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS—Merchandise from stock is shipped in 24 hours. Business is confined to wholesale.

PRICES are stabilized to maintain good margin of profit to stores.

MERCHANDISING helps are offered by an experienced staff who are pioneers in promoting model building and other hobbies. Personal surveys are made in over 100 test stores every month.

Get Complete Facts—Write Today.

H. F. AULER CO.

157 N. Broadway,
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Neptune

(Continued from page 21)



Fig. 14. Wings fitted in place but pylon nose section not yet installed. Note rubberbands on clips rear of motor unit



Fig. 15. One wing has been removed to show locating pins. The wing platform and pylon spar are also clearly visible here



Fig. 16. Wire clips are fastened to each wing half at front and at trailing edges to hold rubberbands



Fig. 17. Almost ready for covering. The model's graceful lines are evident even in this incomplete state

ment of the outer riblet so that it lies flat against the inner face of wing rib 3.

The wing is now removed and the next step is to cut out the slot marked with the template on the main spar and outer riblet and insert the 3/16" plywood tongue, gluing freely inside to prevent it from pulling loose. Finally cover the centersection spar and riblets with 1/16" sheet, top and bottom, slip the wings onto their respective locating tongues and hold together with elastic bands. They should fit snugly around the centersection which can be sanded to an exact flush fit with the wing.

EMPENNAGE—This is quite straightforward and construction should be obvious from the plans. The only noteworthy points are that both fin and stabilizer are sparless partially-stressed-skin structures and are thus very light. The stabilizer has the same dihedral as the main plane thus helping to avoid too large and ugly a fin. Trimming tab is positively operated by a brass bolt against tension of a small rubberband and makes for consistent settings, yet the whole empennage is "knock-off," which facilitates drying in the airing cupboard after a wet day's flying.

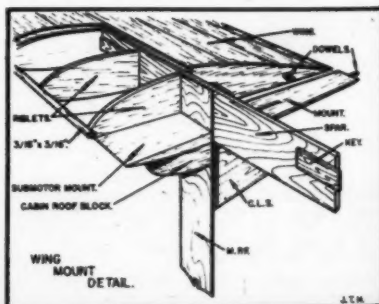
MISCELLANEOUS—According to weight of engine and batteries (note homemade wet storage battery in photo 11) it may be necessary to add up to 2 oz. of lead ballast in the nose block. A hole for this is easily drilled and plugged with a cork.

Be very careful to insulate coil and high tension lead. The latter is best insulated with bakelite tubing through the wall of the engine nacelle as balsa soaks up moisture very readily and becomes a good conductor.

The whole machine is silk covered, though doubtless plane film can be used—I have not yet met American Silkspan so cannot vouch for its suitability. The important point to note in flying boat work is the unsatisfactory result of using photopaste as an adhesive. Sooner or later it invariably gets damp and then the covering comes loose and the dope cracks. The hull bottom is very thickly coated with full size glider dope, the silk being actually stuck on with the second or third coat. It is then coated again and finally color doped. The original model is sprayed all over with silver cellulose dope, the hull bottom being scarlet, and the effect is very pleasing.

OPERATION—It is absolutely essential to get the glide right and nearly straight before attempting power flights. If possible glide from a good height into some harbor or river. I test glide from a 15 ft. dock wall. Despite her light loading of little more than 12 oz. sq. ft., Neptune is fast on the glide; don't be scared of a good shove—she is crashproof on water!

(Turn to page 42)



STEP OUT AHEAD



With

The Swift

in miniature
for
CLASS B OR C MOTORS

The hottest post war lightplane scale kit is now yours. It's a carefully designed "modified scale model" which has been tested for ease of control and stable flight characteristics. It will allow you a full range of maneuvers and a moderate enjoyable speed.

Introducing THE G&M LANDING GEAR

- A double action pneumatic shock absorbing gear
- Absolutely no bounce
- Rugged lightweight
- Realistic
- Easily installed
- No twist

THREE STYLES

1. Firewall mounting
2. Wing Spar mounting
3. Custom set

FOR THE SWIFT

SEE it at
Your DEALERS

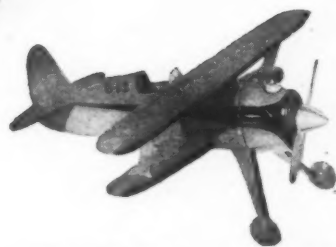
Price
per pair **\$3.50**
Complete with
mounting bracket



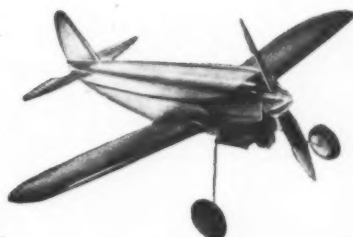
Every kit contains the finest selected balsa hardwoods, steelwire, bellcrank, deluxe wheels READY CUT. Airfoils, stabilizers, rudder, elevators, fuselage sides, leading and trailing edges.

This kit is designed to save you time in construction and assure you a realistic model without motor
\$7.50
or liquids

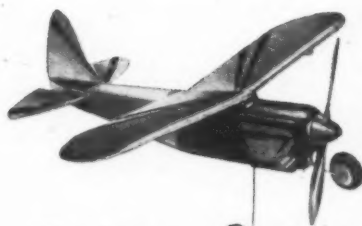
Produced under Jim Walker U Control Patent
No. 2792416



The "G-13" \$7.95



The Hornet \$7.50



The Wasp \$7.50

See Your Dealer First
He serves you well and he
is worthy of your patron-
age

Control Line Plane for Class B or C Motors
Produced for Perfect Performance by

GIRARD MODEL INDUSTRIES

PO Box 609
San Mateo
California

To Get the
Most from Any
GAS MODEL!



COMET MERCURY GAS PROPS

Comet presents a new line of gas model props, scientifically designed and carefully balanced for greatest efficiency! Has excellent air-foil section. Smooth, high-gloss lacquer finish; each prop stamped with size, pitch and price.

FREE FLIGHT PROPS
Available in 9"-10"-11" sizes at 35c each; 12" and 14" sizes-40c.

CONTROL MODEL PROPS
9" size-35c; 10" and 11" sizes-40c.

Above props in popular 6" pitch. Also available in 8" pitch: 9"-10"-11" sizes-40c



**COMET MODEL AIRPLANE
& SUPPLY CO., inc.**

129 W. 29th STREET,
CHICAGO 16, ILL.
NEW YORK: HOTEL BRESLIN,
1192 BROADWAY

Starting engines over the gunwale of a boat with the model on the water is just about impossible. Rest the model on your knees while sitting in a boat well off-shore. Start up and try a few hand launches first with spark retarded to get an idea of torque effects. Offset the engine until nearly straight power flight is obtained at half throttle. Then give her

the gun and she should climb and circle with the torque. Make only minor adjustment with the trimming tab or this will upset the straight glide. When the flight circle under full throttle is nice and big (say not less than 100 yd. in diameter) she will hold to a straight course into wind when taking off water. Now chaps, get weaving and happy takeoffs!

World War I

(Continued from page 38)

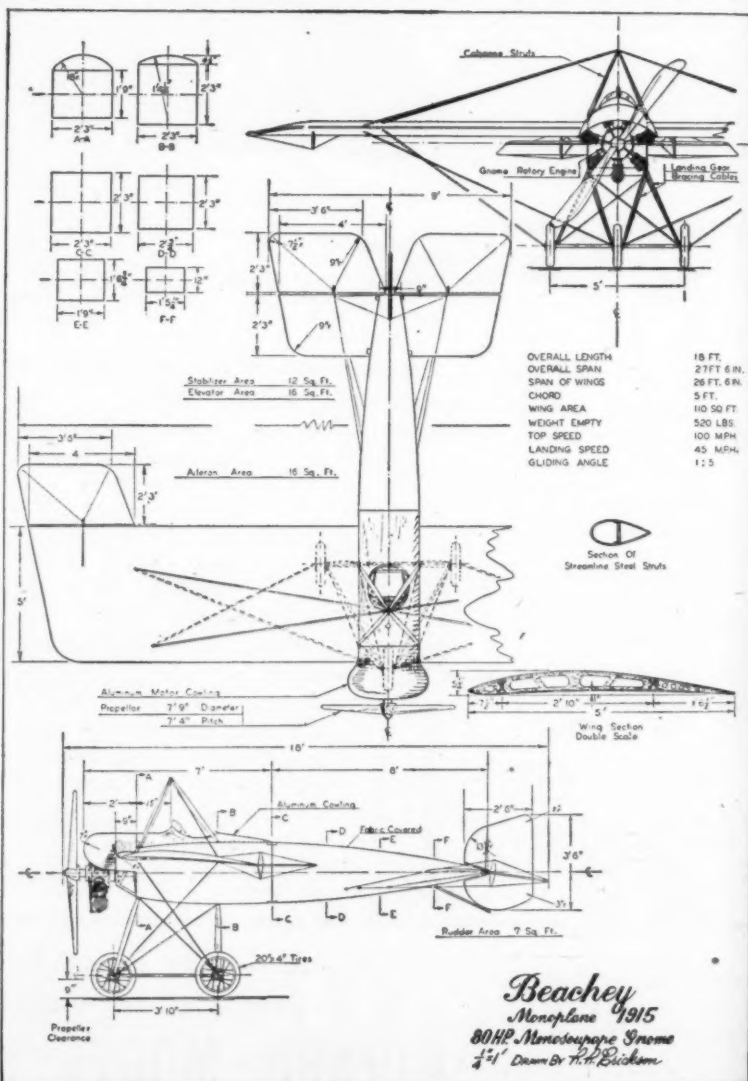
corporated to replace the wire braced parallel struts of the D.I and D.II. Paradoxically, the hoped for speed increase did not materialize in the D.III, and after the ship was in full production and at the front in numbers, the failures attributed to the flimsy construction were many.

Manfred von Richthofen, Germany's greatest World War I ace, left one of the best accounts of this failure in a report addressed to the Engineering Department, Berlin, Aldershoff, dated April 9, 1917. This report reads, in part:

"On April 8, 1917, Sergeant Festner's machine, Albatros D.III 2-23-16, broke its lower left wing at an altitude of

13,000 feet without previous straining. From the second rib up to the V strut, the lower surface was folded upward. Cause: breaking of all ribs . . . entirely near the forward part of the wing where the factory had applied special rib supporting braces."

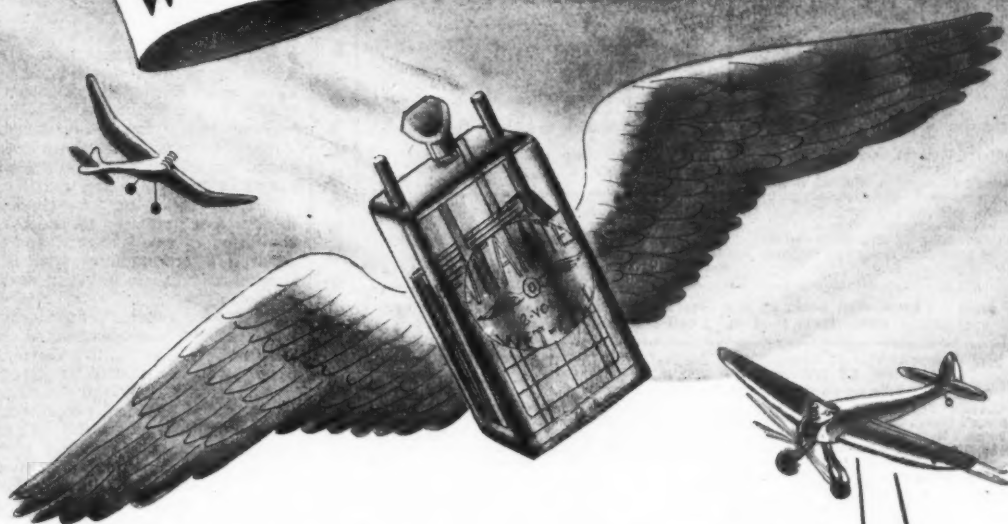
Still incensed over the incident, Richthofen on April 11 wrote a scathing treatise on the quality of planes then furnished to the German aces. He commented that the ideal pursuit plane must maintain altitude during steep turns or in slow rolls " . . . but this is not the case with the Albatros D.III. With the Albatros the ailerons are not quite suffi-



Beachey
Monoplane 1915
80HP Monocoupe Gnome
1/2" 1" Drawn By T.H. Beachey

VITAMITE Battery...

World's Smallest Wet-Cell!



Light in weight, heavy on efficiency!
WEIGHS JUST ONE OUNCE!

Big news for model fans! Less weight for better flying — and VITAMITE is **LESS THAN HALF** the weight of any other wet-cell! Materials and construction of the VITAMITE wet-cell conform to the same high engineering standards of full-size airplane batteries!

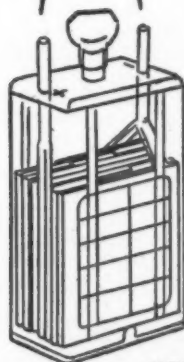
Check these other big features of the new light weight wet-cell!

- ✓ **SIZE!** HALF the size of any other wet-cell!
- ✓ **POWER!** 2.2 volts and enough current for a full day's flying on one charging!
- ✓ **SPILL-PROOF!** Special non-spill safety cap prevents spilling during short upside-down flight or upset!
- ✓ **LEAK-PROOF!** One-piece Polystyrene plastic case is acid-proof, transparent, non-inflammable!
- ✓ **GUARANTEED!** Every VITAMITE wet-cell is factory inspected and carries a warranty guaranteeing replacement if it fails to give satisfactory service under normal use within 90 days from purchase.

Ask for VITAMITE wet-cells
at hobby shops everywhere

\$2.35

Watch for other new VITAMITE Products, precision-designed for top performance!



ACTUAL SIZE

DEALERS: Ask your jobber for VITAMITE wet-cells!

CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS CO.

227 West 64th Street • New York 23, N. Y.

GAS MODELERS!

TWO BOOKS \$1.00
YOU MUST HAVE EACH

So easy to be an expert when you have these two fast-selling books. Fully illustrated, completely detailed—buy one or both, send for them today!

GAS MODELERS GUIDE

JUST PUBLISHED

- An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars.
- 170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures, diagrams.
- Contents: (a few classifications)
- Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting your engine, propellers, batteries, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles.
- Control Line Planes: what it is, sport vs. speed, take off, safety, control handles, fuel tanks, AMA rules, etc.
- Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc.
- Model Boats: Types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props, how to run your boat, etc.
- Radio Control: Licenses, control devices, reference material, etc.
- Looking Ahead: Flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc.
- Winning Contests: complete details.
- Club Organization and directory: details on ratings, requirements suggested by-laws, etc.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK

(over 30,000 copies already sold.)

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, Trouble shooting.

Contents:

- Part 1. Theory-ignition-lubrication-metalurgy-Finishes-mathematics-experiments-accessories-72 "don'ts"-trouble shooting.
- Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc.
- Part 3. Blueprints and instructions for building two engines.
- Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers.
- Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines.
- Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

Gas Engine Construction Data
AMA Gas Rules
Books and Publications
Latest Engine Instruction Sheets
Dictionary of Terms—and many, many other subjects.

If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. \$1.00 each postpaid.

GET OUR BIG, ILLUSTRATED 40 PAGE RETAIL CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR HOBBY ITEMS. OVER 300 ILLUSTRATIONS.

DEALERS: ORDER FROM US OR YOUR NEAREST JOBBER:

Ace Model, St. Louis • Airplane Shop, Pawtucket • Arrow Novelty, Cleveland • H. F. Auler, Milwaukee • Austin Craft, Burbank • Beene's Model, Jackson, Mich. • Bronco, N.Y.C. • Burrard Distributors, Vancouver • Central Camera, Chicago • Cincinnati Hobbies, Cincinnati • City Blue Print, Houston • Corri's, Washington, D.C. • Dallaire, Detroit • Dealer's Hobby, Ottumwa, Ia. • Reginald Deasy, Hollywood • Goods Hobby, Dayton • Ed Guth, Syracuse • Haines Hobby, Reading • Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco • Hobbycrafts, Sacramento • Hobby Crafts, Seattle • Hobby House, Bronx • Hobby Lane, Hackensack, N.J. • Hobby Shop, Knoxville • Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Calif. • Hy-Grade School, Oklahoma City • Kap-Kraft, Houston • Koplins, Miami • Kramer Bros., Baltimore • Landau Book, N.Y.C. • Lloyds Hobby Craft, Toronto • Metro Modelcraft, Brooklyn, N.Y. • Model Aircraft Dist., Minneapolis • Model Airplane Assoc., Rochester • Modelcraft Dist., St. Paul • Morgan Model, Los Angeles • Nat'l Hobby Dist., Baltimore • Nat'l Model Dist., Chicago • New England Model, Woburn • Offenbach's, San Francisco • Sky Hobby, Kansas City • Steve Patti, Milwaukee • B. Paul, Philadelphia • Polk's, N.Y.C. • G. M. Robertson, Charlotte, N.C. • Rath, Buffalo • Skysay, Brooklyn, N.Y. • South Side Model, St. Louis • Sparks Hobby, Cleveland • Trost Model, Chicago • Tryma, N.Y.C. • United Hobby Dist., Dallas • United Hobby Distributors, Chicago • Universal Model Supply, N.Y.C. • R. L. Webber, Chicago.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.—Dept. M76—156 W. 22 ST., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

GULL PRECISION CUT PROPELLERS



—For all types of rubber powered models—
All propellers are manufactured from the finest balsa obtainable properly blanked to give correct blade width and pitch. Proper airfoil may now be shaped with our blades, impossible with old type machine cut propellers.

6".....10c 8".....12c 9".....13c 10".....15c 12".....18c
14".....27c 15".....36c 16".....39c 17".....42c 18".....48c

DEALERS—Send at once for free propeller display card with one precision cut propeller attached. No obligation to send us an order, just your name and address we will send your display card at once.

JASCO Balsa

30" Strips	30" SHEETS	12" x 1/2" x 1/2", 13c
1/16" x 1/16" 8 for 8c	1/64" x 1/2" each 8c	14" x 1/2" x 1/2" 18c
1/16" x 1/8" 5 for 8c	1/32" x 1/2" each 8c	16" x 1/2" x 1/2" 25c
1/16" x 3/16" 5 for 8c	1/16" x 1/2" each 8c	18" x 1/2" x 1/2" 32c
1/16" x 1/4" 2 for 8c	3/32" x 1/2" each 10c	
1/16" x 3/8" 2 for 8c	1/8" x 1/2" each 10c	
3/32" x 3/32" 3 for 8c	5/32" x 1/2" each 12c	
3/32" x 1/8" 3 for 8c	3/16" x 1/2" each 12c	
3/32" x 3/16" 2 for 8c	1/4" x 1/2" each 16c	
3/32" x 1/4" 2 for 8c	5/16" x 1/2" each 16c	
3/32" x 1/2" 2 for 8c	3/8" x 1/2" each 20c	
1/8" x 1/8" 3 for 8c	1/2" x 1/2" each 22c	
1/8" x 1/4" 2 for 8c		
1/8" x 3/8" 2 for 8c		
1/8" x 1/2" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 3/16" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 1/8" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 1/4" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 1/2" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 3/4" 2 for 8c		
3/16" x 1" 2 for 8c		
1/4" x 1/4" 2 for 8c		
1/4" x 1/2" 2 for 8c		
1/4" x 3/4" 2 for 8c		
1/4" x 1" 2 for 8c		
3/8" x 3/8" 1 for 8c		
3/8" x 1/2" 1 for 8c		
3/8" x 3/4" 1 for 8c		
3/8" x 1" 1 for 8c		
1/2" x 1/2" 1 for 8c		
1/2" x 3/4" 1 for 8c		
1/2" x 1" 1 for 8c		

RUBBER—1/4" FLAT NON SYNTHETIC
DEALERS write for prices
CLUBS—Write at once for our special Free engine offer for use as a contest prize for your club.
MODELERS—Send 10c stamps for lists and FREE samples of rubber and Jasco balsa.
ORDERING instructions—Add 15c packing charge all orders. No packing charge on orders exceeding \$5.00.
Telephone Boulevard 488M
GULL MODEL CO., Overlea Ave., BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND



minijet

A modern jet propulsion motor scaled down to fit the design requirements of model building enthusiasts.

Can become an integral part of model planes, speed boats and cars. Extremely low frontal area and 27" length allow speed model designs with exceptionally low drag—speed being limited by aerodynamic cleanliness of model construction.

See your dealer now to insure receiving your MINIJET early. Be ready to compete in the new super-speed jet class.

MINIJET MOTORS

353 East California St.
Pasadena 5, Calif., U. S. A.

SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE—Resonating Jet
WEIGHT—16 oz. (Approx.)
DIAMETER—2 in.
LENGTH—27 in.
THRUST—2 lbs. (plus)
CG FROM NOSE—5 1/4 in.
STARTING—Hand fire pump
SPARK PLUG—Champion Y-3
FREQUENCY—210-230/sec.



cient." And, "... a pursuit plane must be able to stand the strain of diving down 3,000 feet. The Albatros does not do this always."

Wing Construction

Weak winged, the Albatros D.III was seldom dived below 500 ft. altitude by its cautious pilots, and many Allied airmen, taking advantage of this weakness, escaped to fight and fly again by merely hitting the deck. The upper wing was made in one piece and consisted of two box type main spars with 27 plywood ribs capstripped with pine. Eight steel tube compression members were placed between the spars at equal distances and the whole structure braced internally with steel piano wire. The front spar centerline was 4 1/2" from the leading edge, with 28" separating the two spars, measured from their centers. The trailing edge was found 23 1/2" from centerline of rear spar.

Built in right- and left-hand panels, the lower wing carried its ribs on the single spar with the leading edge 15 1/2" and the trailing 27 1/2" from the spar's center. Three compression members in each panel supported leading and trailing edges from the main beam.

Empennage of the Albatros D.III was a duplicate of that used on the D.I and D.II, composed of wood framed and three-ply covered fixed surfaces with steel tube framed and fabric covered elevator and rudder.

Except for interior refinements the D.III fuselage, too, was identical to that of the D.I and D.II. Nominally, German specifications give the overall length of the D.III as 7.33 meters, although the various spinners fitted to different propellers provided figures of 7.43 meters and 7.20 meters for the same dimension. Pilot comfort was given some consideration in the D.III where it had been either ignored or overlooked in previous models. Adjustable fore and aft only on the ground, the pilot seat was mounted on two pieces of wood equipped with holes at intervals to which the seat could be bolted.

The engine was, of course, the Mercedes 160 hp model equipped with two Bosch ignition magnetos and a third magneto for starting. Water was cooled by a radiator located in the upper wing on the right-hand side of the centersection. Shaped to conform generally to the airfoil section, the radiator was equipped with a filter projecting about 8" above the surface and provided with a small cone pointing towards the front to give air pressure to water in the system.

Two gasoline tanks one above the other were located to the rear of the engine. The lower tank, main fuel supply, contained 19 gallons while the upper reserve tank held only 5 gallons. An oil tank of approximately 2 gallons capacity was located on the left side of the engine.

Two Spandan machine guns were mounted on the upper cowl in front of the pilot, firing through the propeller by means of a direct flexible drive interrupter gear. Empty shells were passed through tubes on each side of the fuselage to the rear of the engine to the bottom of the fuselage.

Performance and Loadings

Usually believed to have been capable of quite high speeds because of its streamlined appearance, the Albatros D.III probably be disappointing to many World War I enthusiasts in point of performance. Its top speed at 1,000 meters altitude, according to official German flight data, was an even 175 kilometers per hour, or ap-

(Turn to page 46)

HORNET

Seeks New

Worlds to Conquer!



- This motor has a history of conquest. It will win for you with its speed, power and matchless endurance. Engineering excellence... painstaking precision in every part... high-test materials that meet the strain of whirlwind performance... all contribute to HORNET'S brilliant career.
- All speed records for U-control aircraft, Class "D" speed boats, bevel gear streamliner, bevel gear prototype and spur gear streamliner race cars are held by HORNET. It's the only engine on the market to develop 1 h.p. per pound of weight and over 1½ h.p. per cu. in. piston displacement regardless of size.
- Guaranteed for 90 days against defective workmanship or parts breakage, many HORNET engines operate for years with original parts. See the HORNET and you'll see why it tops them all.

Still at pre-war prices: Complete except for
Coil-Condenser and Spark Plug . . . **\$35.00**

Model "60-A" for guide line or free-flying planes.
Model "60-B" for boats.
Model "60-RC" for race cars.



"WORLD'S GREATEST RECORD HOLDERS"

HORNET MOTORS

3849 VENTURA BOULEVARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

DEALERS PLEASE NOTE: Following are Hornet Motor distributors and their territories. Obtain full information about Hornet Motors from your distributor.

HOBBYCRAFTS, 1327 Jay Street, Sacramento, California
Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

MODEL AIRCRAFT DIST., 2548 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Western Wisconsin

TROST MODEL AIRPLANES & HOBBIES, 3111 West 63rd St., Chicago 29, Illinois
Eastern Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee

MOD-KRAFT CO., 840 Union St., New Orleans 12, Louisiana
Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Oklahoma

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, 314 Fifth Ave., New York 1, New York
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

FAULKNER'S, 576 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

ISLAND HOBBY CENTER, 214 McCully St., Honolulu, T. H.
Hawaii

THE KINGSTON CYCLE SHOP, 17 Church St., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Jamaica

CORR'S, 812 Ninth St., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.
Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina

H. E. WORTHINGTON, P. O. Box 1265, Ancon, Canal Zone
Central America

NELSON T. PELAEZ, Calle 17 No. 549, Vedado, Havana, Cuba

There's nothing Comparable to the ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER

Here's why—

- 1 Silver contact points. Located inside housing for complete protection.
- 2 Beryllium Copper contact springs. Supplied for long life.
- 3 Needle adjusting valve with spring friction control is supplied to hold setting. Can be instantly adjusted from outside without tools.
- 4 Timer works against a vacuum. Positive timing is provided by vacuum release near end of stroke—causing clean break of contact.
- 5 Timer is provided with spring lock which may be instantly released at time of flight with a flick of the finger.
- 6 Weighs only $\frac{3}{8}$ ounce. Transparent plastic housing. Inside terminal lugs.

PRICE
\$1.50

Ask your supply
dealer or write us
for information



MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED
370 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

MACHINE GUNS

FOLLOWERS of our World War I features who are looking for authentic details for their models will find a page of WY-LAM'S MASTERPLANS of Lewis guns in

August 1946 issue of
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

In Canada It's Harold Speaker Hobbies

1852 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Phone HO 5707

FOR YOUR

HOBBY KITS & SUPPLIES

Largest Stock and Variety
of Any Hobby Store
in Canada

MOTORS

NEW HURRICANE

Class B @ \$19.75, Complete With Coil and Condenser

NEW MERLIN

Class B @ \$24.95, Complete With Coil and Condenser

SOME AMERICAN MOTORS IN STOCK
Cat. 10c

proximately 110 mph. This speed dropped off to 153 kph at 3,000 meters and to 149 kph at 4,000 meters. Service ceiling for the D.III was 5,500 meters, or roughly 18,500 ft. Rate of climb, too, probably will be disappointing. The D.III required 2 minutes flat to reach 500 meters, 8 min. 50 sec. to reach 2,000 meters, and 24 min. 30 sec. to attain 4,000 meters altitude.

This performance was based on a normally loaded ship, fully armed, gassed and ready for an operational patrol. Weight empty was listed as 684 kilograms. Fuel and oil accounted for 90 kg., useful load was 150 kg., to give a total gross weight of 924 kg. Weight per hp was officially quoted as 5.3 kg., while wing loading was 43.5 kg. per square meter of supporting surface.

Albatros D.IV

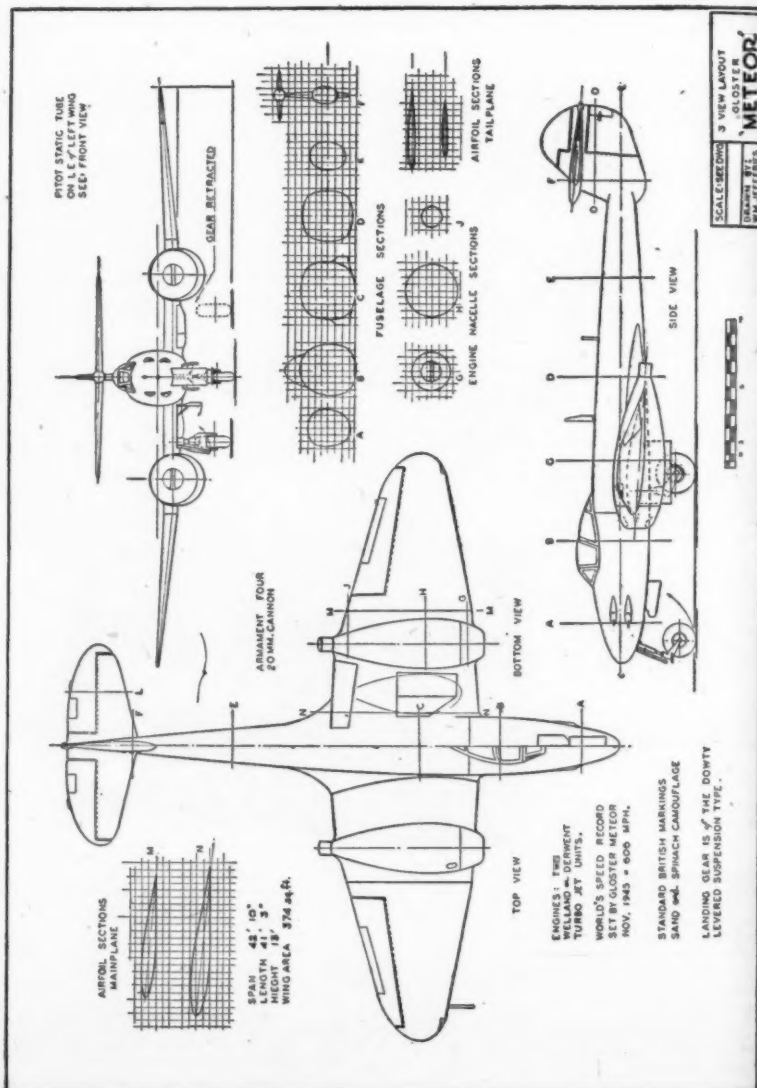
Since it was merely a step in the evolution of the Albatros fighter series, the D.IV is included only for historical reasons. Never put in production, test models were built late in 1916 and failed to indicate any advantage over the D.III. But they paved the way for the D.V. pursuit which will be described in a later

issue. The D.IV was interesting, however, in that it represented a further refinement of lines in an attempt to squeeze still more performance out of an existing basic design. Main point of difference with the D.III was the round sectioned fuselage. Wings, empennage, landing gear and armament were identical to such details of the D.III. The fact that it was not considered worthy of production indicates it lacked the improved characteristics hoped for when it was constructed.

NOTE: Generally, in each issue, we have had Robert Campbell's story cover the same ship as William Wylam's Masterplans. In this issue, however, Mr. Campbell has given further Albatros details, since the Spad 13 was described in our May 1945 issue.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page	
2	Above—Douglas Aircraft Below—Consolidated Vultee
23	All—North American Aviation
36	All—Robert C. Hare



Design Forum

(Continued from page 20)

is as efficient as the wing of an ordinary airplane, only 1/3 of the area of which is effective for high speed, the remainder producing only drag. Though the swept-back outer wing panels of this tailless plane are apparently ineffective at high speed they serve a vital purpose for landing. In fact, this type of wing should be more efficient for landing than a straight span wing although little research has been carried on to prove this. Common sense, however, based on knowledge of general aerodynamics can show the possibilities of this wing.

When landing at comparatively slow speeds the airflow drifts toward the wingtips. In straight wings this results in tip stall and reduces efficiency, that part of the wing near the tips lifting much less than the inner part. On this sweptback wing, however, though there is drift of air towards the tips this drift, due to the sweepback, will be parallel to the span which is approximately 45° to the fuselage. So airflow that would commonly spill off the tip and trailing edge of the normal wing flows outward along the length of these sweptback panels, which creates the effect of increased wing chord length.

Data from the wind tunnel shows that wings of small span but large chord give high lift coefficients at high angles of attack. In fact the maximum angle of attack of a circular plate for instance is 30°—that is, this angle can be 30° before stalling takes place. The ordinary wing stalls at 16°. We also find that the lift coefficient is approximately proportional to the angle of attack.

It is reasonable to expect that Mr. McKee's form of wing will have similar or better characteristics for landing. Consequently a very high lift coefficient for landing is available. Stated in brief, we have a wing with span reduced because of sweepback so that resistance is low for high speed with surface so disposed that lift is high for landing speeds. The vertical wing tip plates also improve the wing characteristics by preventing tip stall—that is, the air is prevented from spilling off the wing tips by these plates, thereby producing a less turbulent flow over the tips. This can only result in an increased lift and reduced drag.

Great foresight is shown also in the longitudinal or lengthwise contour of the fuselage which takes the form of a high speed laminar flow wing instead of the orthodox streamline. The laminar flow section incurs far less drag at sonic speeds than orthodox streamlined sections. The use of propellers and jets is excellent, providing efficient power both for takeoff and high speed. Jet propulsion is very inefficient at slow speeds. The propellers will provide power for this condition. At high speeds and high altitudes the jets will deliver the greater percentage of power.

Disposition of the engines and nacelles is excellent, being located at the point of sweepback, the centersection being perpendicular to flight. This arrangement not only provides proper clearance for the propeller but forms a centersection which will give maximum lift at high speed. In this case about 90% of the total lift would be carried by the centersection. The control surfaces located at the wingtips will be extremely effective because of their distance rearward from c.g. With gun turrets at rear of the fuselage top and bottom, and fixed guns in the nose or for-

AMAZING, DURABLE...

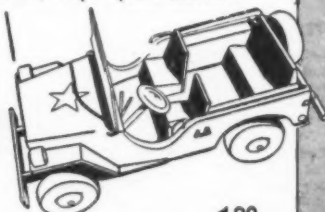


LEDDY AMPHIBIAN

Complete Kit . . . \$2.50

Another winner! Same fine wood, and accurately pre-shaped. Makes a knockout replica of this famous land and water vehicle. Same style excellent wheels, accessories, fine plans, etc. as the Jeep. Either kit makes you a model "as sturdy as a scooter" . . . all in ONE EVENING! At dealer, or postpaid \$2.50.

LEDDY JEEP



Complete Kit . . . \$1.90

Here's something truly outstanding in kits! So large and strong when finished. Kiln dried pattern wood throughout. Nearly all parts completely pre-shaped. Complete true-to-life accessories are included such as celluloid windshield, accurately shaped wheels that roll, striking decal insignia. Plans are complete, easy to follow. No need for special tools or equipment. At dealer, or postpaid \$1.90.

PLASTICO ROK
The WONDER material



Yes, it is wonderful, the things you can do with Plastico! First, it refines and corrects errors . . . leaving a perfectly smooth surface. You can sandpaper it, carve, or saw . . . then finish off, smooth as glass! Comes in all colors, also in Olive Drab and Battleship Gray. Excellent outer coat, too . . . just thin with water.

At all dealers or send 30¢ per 3 oz. tube. Money order, stamps or coin. Please name colors.

**STEWART P.
ELLIOTT**

820 Mission Street San Francisco 3
NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR TO THE HOBBY TRADE
Jobbers and Dealers—Please Write for Terms

COMPARE!

Sensational 4-Way Service for All Our Customers!

What other Hobby Store offers you:

- 1) FREE, pre-war, non-synthetic rubber with every flying model?
- 2) Full exchange of unused purchases if unsatisfactory?
- 3) Almost every model in stock for immediate delivery?
- 4) Continuous 24-hour service for your convenience?

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER GIVES YOU ALL FOUR!

ABSOLUTELY FREE! HOBBY CATALOG—

Our new, big 40-PAGE Catalog with OVER 300 illustrations listing over 3,000 hobby items. Just off the press.

—The "Bible" of wide-awake modelers. Every item in stock for immediate shipment direct to you. Practically all nationally advertised models are listed and many, many other hard-to-get items.

FREE RUBBER with every model we sell—ask for it!

CONTENTS:

All Available Gas Engines
85 Engine Accessories
11 Free Flight Class C Gas Jobs
37 Free Flight Class A and B Gas Jobs
3 Float Kits
28 "U-Control" A-B-C Gas Jobs
5 Radio Control Equipment
2 Gas Model Boats
37 Gas Model Boat Props, Shafts, Couplings, Struts, Collars, etc.
183 Rubber Powered Flying Models
17 Gliders and Towliners
5 Swing-Control
52 Ship Models
230 Ship Model Fittings
50 Books on Plane and Boat Model Building

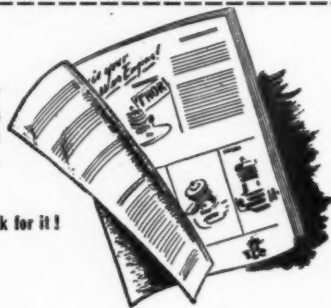
85 Plans for Boats, Planes and Engines
15 Knives and Knife Sets
156 Solid Plane Models
148 Finished Plastic Models
40 Solid Military and other Models
59 Sizes of Balsa & Bass Wood

Plus U-Control Gadgets, Race Car Parts, Pneumatic, Rubber and Wood Wheels, Dope, Cement, Tissue, Celluloid, Bamboo Paper, 1/4" Flat Rubber, Music Wire, Wood Strippers, Props, Plywood, Cows—hundreds of items in all.

With over 300 Illustrations

No catch to this offer—we want you to get acquainted with the hundreds and hundreds of items we carry and our super fast service. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush your copy by return mail—absolutely free!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER INC., Dept. MC76, 156 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.



ward part of the belly, the ship would not only be able to attack effectively but would be protected from nearly every angle from attack by other planes.

The most difficult problem in such a craft is to proportion it so that c.g. coincides with the center of pressure; in other words, so that the airplane's weight and lift provide proper balance. Mr. McKee has done this to perfection. Center of pressure of this wing will probably be about 60% rearward of the leading edge of the centersection. The c.g. will probably be located at this point or slightly in front of it, which is normal practice.

Mr. McKee has not only laid out the proportions as well as possible, but his rendering of the drawing is that of a finished artist. We can expect with reasonable certainty to see a plane similar to this design traveling the airways in the near future.

• •

Another excellent design has been submitted by Sears B. McCarrison, Fig. 2. Possibly some fans would not give this design a second glance because it is orthodox in all its lines and has no unusual feature. However, it requires real genius to take the commonplace and create an efficient product.

It is a design for a four place twin motored civilian airplane. It should be very efficient because of the comparatively small amount of structure used. The low wing type contributes to this greatly because, unlike high wing types, the landing and wing stresses do not have to be carried through the uprights of the cabin structure. Consequently, the cabin structure above the wing can be simple and of much less weight. Twin engines also help to reduce the high stresses produced by a heavy engine at the wing center. This has the same effect as a partially distributed load on a beam as compared with a concentrated one at the center. It reduces the weight of the wing.

Landing stresses created by engines, wings, passengers and general structure are transmitted almost directly to the landing gear through the smallest amount of structure. The twin 85 hp engines insure reliability. Flight can be continued in case of failure of one engine. Visibility is unimpaired by engine and cowl forward of the passenger compartment. The landing gear is retractable thereby increasing speed.

An unusual feature lies in the protrusion of the lower part of the wheels below the wing upon which the airplane can land if the retractable gear becomes jammed.

The ship is to be made of bonded plywood or with monocoque style fuselage, and metal wing framework covered with cloth. Mr. McCarrison is worried about the warping tendencies of bonded plywood so he gives the alternate type of construction. Warpage occurred in early forms of plywood construction, but with new types of molded plastic and fibre glass construction, little warpage occurs and great strength is provided with little weight.

We note that Mr. McCarrison has provided a dihedral stabilizer and wondered why this complication is included. A straight stabilizer would be just as efficient. Sometimes stabilizers are dihedral to provide more ground clearance but apparently in this case this is not necessary. In the front view the stabilizer dihedral is shown the same as the wing. This is never good practice because equal dihedral on tail and wing create lateral swinging moments which are in tune with

528 PAGES

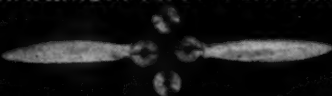
"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant

THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

205 DIAGRAMS & PLANS

Only \$3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

MAXIMUM PROP PERFORMANCE AT MINIMUM COST



A JOYCE PRODUCT

THE JOYCE REPLACEABLE BLADE PROPELLER

One package of three Joyce replaceable blades equals two ordinary propellers.



A JOYCE PRODUCT

Package of three blades, including aluminum hubs . . . In red, ivory, or black plastic . . . 8" propellers, \$1 10" propellers, \$1.30 11" propellers, \$1.45 14" propellers, \$1.90

Individual blades are replaceable at low cost. Replaceable blades . . .

8" blades, 30c 10" blades, 40c 11" blades, 45c 14" blades, 60c

Aluminum hubs 25c the pair.

Now . . . most sizes in low pitch for free flight . . . Soon—high pitch for control flying

Buy from your dealer, or order direct, giving your dealer's name.

JOYCE PRODUCTS, INC., BOX 364, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

one another. Dihedral of different values create swinging moments of different periods and therefore the tendency to oscillate is reduced. This point has seldom been considered in design but the effects of this combination have been proved on a number of occasions in the past.

Mr. R. L. Clough Jr., 394 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn. sends us a fantastic design for a pylon model. Believe it or not—it has no wings. It is supposed to rise from the ground by the lifting effect of the upward component of the propeller thrust and the stabilizer. In theory this is actually possible. The problem resolves itself into creating a design that provides a stable force combination with various positions of the airplane during flight.

Fig. 3 shows a side view of the wingless model ready to take off. The front view is illustrated in Fig. 3-A. Fig. 4 shows the vertical panels extended in horizontal position to serve as wings for landing. Mr. Clough's theory is that "the propeller provides lift, the V tail depresses the aft part of fuselage to maintain slight up-thrust, the pylon cancels engine torque in addition to raising center of resistance, the pylon opens into wings for landing, the elevators are controlled in the usual manner through the guidelines. A three blade large area propeller with high pitch is specified."

Now let us see what this plane will do. From the normal ground position the plane starts forward, and begins to rise as in Fig. 5 because the spinning propeller generates a lift component L and a horizontal component P . We will assume that component L is greater than the weight W of the airplane, acting at c.g. Consequently the nose is lifted, L being forward of W . Pressure S on the tail is zero or slightly negative at the start so the airplane rises into position shown in Fig. 5 with the longitudinal axis inclined upward. In this position component L is greater than at the start, and forward component P is less. Consequently with increased lift and less propulsive force the nose of the airplane will rise sharply and horizontal speed will drop. Also, the slipstream of the propeller together with the travel of the airplane along the thrust line will cause an extreme down pressure on the stabilizer. The result will be a sharply nosing up tendency due to the couple of lifting forces L and down pressure S acting about the c.g. as a pivot. This will cause the machine to rise more rapidly and more vertically.

In the next position, Fig. 5, component L is still greater and P is even less. So we see that as flight progresses and L becomes greater the plane will nose up sharply into a vertical position, and if it is still moving approximately along the thrust line instead of merely hanging in flight it will loop due to the down pressure S on the tail. Even though it was stationary with the thrust line vertical it would turn over sharply on its back because of the negative tail pressure S generated by the slipstream.

In order to have this plane climb evenly and at a steady rate some means must be found to control the value of the lifting force L as angle of climb increases. This is only possible by operating the guide lines so that the tail lifts and force S acts upward instead of downward, at the desired climbing angle. Unless there is a lift on the tail at the desired angle of climb to balance the upward force L of the propeller, there can be no longitudinal stability because the c.g. is to the rear of upward force L . In other words, forces

(Turn to page 52)

**WORLD'S
FASTEST**

**THE
McCOY**

Sensational for
U-control
racing

Engine
illustrated
actual size



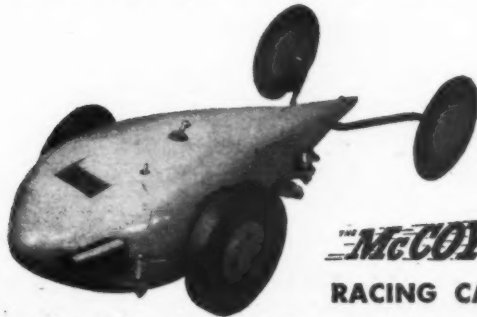
**THE
McCOY**
RACING ENGINE
(In 2 Models)

MCCR — For racing cars
and boats

MCCA — For U-control
racing

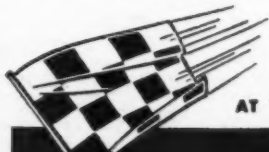
\$35

➡ Designed for racing by DICK McCOY for the experienced hobbyist who wants a winner.



(Holder of world's record)

**THE
McCOY**
RACING CAR
\$42⁵⁰



AT YOUR DEALER

DURO-MATIC
PRODUCTS COMPANY
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

*The Shape of Things to Come
from Jim Walker*



JIM WALKER'S plastic U-REELY CONTROL

The new U-Reely Control is smaller, lighter and has a new non-slip pistol grip. Other improvements are a smoother, positive braking action and a new tension adjustment. The patented U-Reely Control adds new thrills to U-Control flying because it makes possible an infinite number of flight patterns.

Complete with 150-ft.
aircraft steel control
wires (plated) **\$750**

Look to Jim Walker, the originator of U-Control, for other new advancements which will be announced shortly!



JIM WALKER'S New FIREBALL with U-CONTROL

Here is the latest model of the prize winning ship that started U-Control flying. Improved features include a plastic bubble canopy, wire fairleads with connector and aluminum elevator hinges for greater safety. Assembly set contains finished parts for quick construction. All balsa fuselage is completely carved. Easy access to motor and batteries. Wing span 36 in.

Complete kit including
wheels, control wires and
U-Control. No liquids... **\$1000**

U-Control and U-Reely Control are
patented in U.S. and Canada, other
U.S. and foreign patents pending.

AMERICAN JUNIOR AIRCRAFT COMPANY

JIM WALKER, President

PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Build this RAILWAY EXPRESS



Make this famous and familiar carrier of the "Great American Scene"! Start your collection now and watch for more Continental Carriers!

\$895
RETAIL

EACH PART IS A
MODEL IN ITSELF



AGENCY TRUCK

90 PRECISION-PERFECT
PLASTIC PARTS!

PLUS! 13 accessory parts, 27 precision-cut wood parts, easy-to-follow instructions, complete and detailed plans (including sub-assemblies), even dope and cement! Each part is a masterpiece of perfection, precise and accurate to the finest detail. No carving or sanding is necessary . . . all parts are completely shaped and ready for you to step into an evening of fun! Beginner or experienced model-builder . . . you'll be mighty proud of your beautiful finished job. On sale at hobby shops everywhere . . . stop in and see for yourself!

DEALERS: SEE YOUR JOBBER

CONTINENTAL *Carriers*

DIVISION OF
CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS CO. 227 West 64th Street
New York 23, N. Y.

MODEL AIRCRAFT is Always FIRST with the LATEST!

CONTROL MODELS

A J Whip Power-Airacobra	\$ 1.25
Baby Miss Behave	2.65
Baby Shark	2.95
Berkeley Controliner P-47	5.95
Bipe	3.95
Buzz	8.95
Cadet	5.45
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Cyclone-Scientific	4.95
Dreamer	7.50
Ercoupe	12.50
Falcon Speedster	5.45
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Fokker D7	7.50
G-13	7.95
Miss Behave	3.95
Miss Behave Streamline	4.95
Mustang	4.95
Northrup P-61	12.50
PDQ	5.00
Skycycle	7.50
Sting Ray	4.75
Strato-Cat	5.95
Strato-Kitten	2.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Tarpon	10.75
Tether Sharpie	1.00
Tiger Shark	4.95
Topping 100	10.00
Whizzer Standard Kit	7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe Model Kit	9.95

DESIGNER'S SPECIALS

Genuine Dietzgen Drawing Board, size 18 x 24"

T-square, celluloid angles, curves, protractor, pencils, erasers, ink, paper and triangular scale. 2 bow Charvos instrument set included. **\$16.55**

"CHARVOS" DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

No. 814 \$18.00 No. 612 \$10.80

BASSWOOD T SQUARES

24" Each one perfectly aligned \$0.29 30" \$0.39

GENUINE DIETZGEN CELLULOID EDGED T SQUARES

18" \$1.50 30" \$2.10

24" 1.75 36" 2.50

SLIDE RULES

Dietzgen Federal 10" \$2.50

Dietzgen National 10" 1.50

Dietzgen 1771 Redi Rule 5" (leather case) 3.75

Dietzgen 1765W 5" 3.75

All slide rules come with leatherette case and instruction booklets.

DIETZGEN CELLULOID ANGLES WITH FINGER LIFTS

12016A 30°-60° 45°

4" \$0.25 \$0.30

6" .35 .40

8" .40 .60

10" .60 .90

12" .80 .90

Ships Curves—

5 to set—delivered. \$3.30

French Curves—

Set of 5—delivered. 3.30

GENUINE DIETZGEN TRACING PAPER

18" x 24 ft., per roll. \$0.35

36" x 5 yds., per roll. 1.65

36" x 10 yds., per roll. 1.75

DRAWING BOARDS

12 x 17. \$1.00 20 x 26. \$2.50

16 x 21. 1.50 23 x 31. 3.50

18 x 24. 2.00

GENUINE DIETZGEN DRAWING INKS

25c—All Colors

GRADE AA-BALSA

STRIPS—(All 36" length)

1/16 x 1/16 .01

1/16 x 1/8 .01½

1/16 x 3/16 .02½

1/16 x 1/4 .02

3/32 x 3/32 .01½

1/8 x 1/8 .01½

1/8 x 3/16 .02½

1/8 x 1/4 .03

3/16 x 3/16 .04

1/4 x 1/4 .04

1/4 x 1/2 .06

1/8 x 3/8 .04

1/8 x 1/2 .05

SHEETS—(All 36" length)

1/32 2" 3"

1/16 .08 .10

3/32 .10 .15

1/8 .12 .19

3/16 .16 .25

1/4 .20 .25

PLANKS—(All 36" length)

1/2 x 2 3" .25 .40

3/4 x 2 .40 .65

1 x 2 .70 .25

1 1/2 x 2 .70 .40

2 x 2 1.00 .50

3 x 3 1.75 .75

MINIMUM BALSA ORDER \$3.00

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Coils—Light Weight. \$2.50

Quality 3.00

Aero Condensers .25

Heavy Duty .12

Alligator Clips .12

Austin Timers 1.50

Battery Boxes—Pen-lite, intermediate and large. .40

High Tension Leads, soldered ends .15

Ignition Wire, 5 feet. .15

Motor Mounts—Metal, A & B, 30c; C. .50

Power Plus Wet Cells. \$2.75-3.50

Battery Charger. 4.45

Burgess Batteries 3A2—Special for Race Cars & Boats. .60

Burgess Batteries 222P1. .64

Burgess Batteries 222SC. .50

Burgess Batteries 4F2H. .60

Booster 1.05

Adjustable Control Handle. .69

Megow Battery Case. .40

Slim Jim Case. .40

Spark Plugs V-V2-V3-VR1-VR2. Each .50

Toggle Switches. .50

U-Control Wire. .50

100 feet. .50

140 feet. .75

Universal Flexible Needle Valve. 1.25

Universal Needle Valve. 1.75

Wilco Coils. \$1.95; Economy. \$1.60

GAS PROPS

FOR U-CONTROL—HI-THRUST, 10" PITCH

8"-9"-10" .45c 12"-13" .60c

11" .50c 14" .65c

Snafu 75-10"-75c

For U-CONTROL—DON WILLIAMS

10" 12"

8" 9" Pitch Pitch

10" 11" 55c 55c

12" 60c 60c

18" 65c 65c

FOR FREE FLIGHT

Flo-Torque—8" to 14", finished and hi-lacquered—50c

Don Williams 4-bladed prop—6" pitch 8"-9" \$1.20 12"-13" \$1.50

10"-11" 1.35 16" 2.10

18" 2.70

Don Williams for Free Flight

6" pitch—16" 80c 18" 90c

Snafu 90-12" 90c

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

Aero Champ—B	\$ 2.50
Air Foiler	3.95
American Ace 36-A	1.50
American Ace 54	3.95
Banshee	6.95
Bay Ridge Roamer, A or B	2.95
Bay Ridge Mike B	2.00
Bee A	1.95
Brigadier B-68	2.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Buccaneer A-36	1.50
Buccaneer B Special	3.95
Buccaneer C Special	6.95
Capitol Piper Cub Cruiser-C	10.95
Ideal for Radio Control	
Stinson Reliant (Cleveland)	15.00
Ideal for Radio Control	
Coronet, A or B	2.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00
Interceptor (Comet)	3.95
Jersey Javelin, A or B	3.95
Jiffy A	1.50
Little Chief A	2.95
Mercury C, 6 ft. wing	5.50
Musketier "54"	3.50
Pacer B	3.95
Pacer C	4.95
Piper Cub, B-52 ¾"	6.95
Playboy, Jr., B	2.50
Playboy, Sr.	4.50
Ranger A or B	3.00
Runt A	2.50
Spearhead, Jr., A or B	1.95
Stratopack	2.95
Strato-Streak	2.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Vagabond C	5.50
Varsity B	3.50
Wanderer A and B	3.50
Wog, B—60"	5.50
Zipper—C	5.95
Zombie, A or B	3.00

SHIPYARD MODELS

Every kit has a fully carved and finished hull and includes all fittings.

VARNEY ELCO PT BOATS. \$7.95

Varney submarine. \$5.00

Rogers L.S.T. 1.95

MARINE MODELS

Corvette \$12.00

Liberty Ship. 7.50

Whale Boat. 5.50

Sub-chaser. 9.50

Coast Guard Cutter Atlanta. 11.00

Cape Mendocino. 20.00

IDEAL MODELS

Submarine \$3.00

Cutty Sark. 3.50

Bluenose. 3.50

Sovereign of the Seas. 3.50

Destroyer Preston. 4.00

Coast Guard Cutter Campbell. 4.00

Leddy Victory Cargo Ship. 5.75

POWER BOATS

Marlin \$ 7.50

U-Bo-Gee 10.00

U-Bo-Gee DeLuxe. 15.00

WHAT TO BUILD IT WITH

X-Acto No. 83 Set \$ 5.00

X-Acto No. 84 Set 7.50

X-Acto No. 85 Set 12.50

X-Acto No. 82 Set 2.00

61 to 80 drill set in index case 3.50

Set of Swiss Type Files (12) 4.00

Set of 6 Screw Drivers. 4.00

Chicago Handee Grinder. 18.50

Chicago Handee Grinder DeLuxe Set 25.00

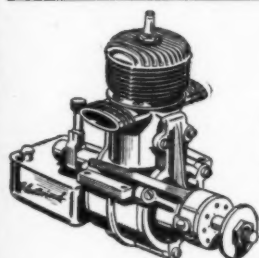
Burgess Vibro-Tool 7.50

MASTER PLASTIC CRAFTSMAN SET \$2.00

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of \$3.50 or over. Add 10% to all orders under \$3.50. We cannot ship C.O.D.'s and our minimum order is \$1.00. Send check or money order for full amount of order.

GAS ENGINES

PACKED WITH EXTRA POWER!



"FLEETWIND"

THE ENGINE WITH THE PRECISION PEDIGREE

More Powerful! Faster Starting!

Class "C" 60 cu. in. displacement **\$24.75**

A HOOF PRODUCT!

Hurricane 24	19.75
Ken .610	32.50
McCoy Super .60	35.00
Melcraft B 29	18.50
Merlin 24	21.50
Ohlsson 23	16.50
Ohlsson 60	18.50
OK Super .60	21.00
Pacemaker .59	24.95
Rocket .46	22.50
Rogers .29	15.75
Vivell .35	18.00
Wensen .36	17.75
OK B 29	18.50
Arden	\$19.50
Atwood Champion .60	23.50
Bantam 199	16.50
Barker .60	24.50
Blakely C .60	35.00
Brown Jr. .60	16.50
Cannon B 300	19.75
Contestor .60	24.50
DeLong .30	24.50
Dennymite Airstream .57	15.85
Hornet .60	35.00

SPECIALS FOR DOPING!

COLOR DOPE

\$2.75 per gallon

Olive drab—Sea Blue—White

4 gallons (assorted) \$10.00

BRUSHES—\$1.45 Complete Set

Round to pin For super detail

point—00 and striping

Flat—¼" For small planes

Flat—½" For medium planes

Flat—¾" For large C ships

We're omitting pictures in this ad so that we can list more items for your selection!

MODEL Aircraft

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODEL BUILDER!

418 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 1, MD.

it's on the way

DYNA-JET



\$19.50

(PATENTS PENDING)

Light Weight — Powerful — Dependable

Soon the flight-tested Dyna-Jet will be available at \$19.50 to the thousands of model builders who are anxious to own a real jet propulsion engine. Eager model fans will want to use this powerful

SPECIFICATIONS:

Length.....21"
Diameter.....2½"
Weight.....16 oz.
Thrust.....3 lbs.+
Fuel....regular gasoline

little jet unit for their planes, boats, or race cars because Dyna-Jet is so easily adaptable to any type of model. Dyna-Jet can even be used safely in a balsa wood fuselage without creating a fire hazard according to a unique method developed by the Aeromarine Company—that means full scale realism for your model.

Distributors and Jobbers write:

AEROMARINE CO.

1200 Second Avenue So.
Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only \$2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc. 551 - 5th Avenue, New York 17

PERKY

The New Class "A" Champion

RE-FINED FOR A BETTER PERFORMANCE

Features:

- SUPER CHARGED
- FIXED JET CARBURETOR
- INTEGRAL TWIN-EXHAUST STACKS
- MICRO-FIT STEEL PISTON
- FOOL-PROOF ENCLOSED TIMER
- DISPLACEMENT—191 cu. in.
- WEIGHT BARE—3 oz.

SEE YOUR DEALER

OR

VICTORY MACHINE & TOOL CO. INC.
592 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.



**EVERY MOTOR
FULLY TESTED
AND
READY TO RUN**

**FULLY
GUARANTEED**

\$18.00

THE NEW 1946 PERKY FEATURES A COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED TIMER WHICH MAKES FOR EASY STARTING AND BETTER RUNNING.

L and S must support the weight at c.g. According to the design shown, it is doubtful if a positive lift force can be created on the V tail by pulling down the elevators with the guide lines, and if so, it must change constantly to equalize the unstable constantly changing lift force L. Therefore it becomes obvious that downward forces S and c.g. acting to the rear of upward force L will create a continuous stalling couple resulting in one loop after the other unless terra firma intervenes.

We suggest that Mr. Clough create a design in which the propeller or propellers are located at c.g. or on a line laterally with c.g., inclining these propellers slightly upward. In this way he will generate a lift force coincident with c.g. that will not disturb the balance of the airplane. In fact, he will be following orthodox helicopter practice. The airplane he shows here is nothing more than a helicopter. It may prove interesting as an experiment but its performance is doubtful.

Propeller Design

(Continued from page 25)

tips to decrease induced drag, the model prop must have wide spade-line tips to reduce profile drag. True, induced drag is increased thereby, but the reduction in profile drag far offsets it and the net gain in efficiency is considerable.

Refer to Fig. 2 again and note how the curve for this hypothetical prop continues to rise right to the tips until it reaches those higher values of R at which airfoils like the N.A.C.A. 6406 already have reached the super-critical state.

The increased blade area may make it advisable to cut down the diameter in order to allow the motor to reach most effective rpm, but it is possible that the overall decrease in drag will allow the motor to run at full speed anyway—and of course thrust will show a marked increase.

Unhappily there is very little that can be done to assure a turbulent boundary layer over the root, so admit defeat and fit the largest spinner possible. As for the remaining part of the blade radius which is still in the sub-critical range, or close to it, the easiest way to improve conditions is to roughen the leading edge for about 30% of the chord with any fairly coarse granular substance (sugar, ground cork, grit, etc.) stuck on with dope or shellac. Even a strip of 1/32" square balsa cemented along the leading edge at about 30% of the chord might do the trick easily, neatly and efficiently once its exact location has been established by experiment.

It has been proved that the thin airfoil with a definite concave undercamber has better characteristics in the lower region of the aerodynamic scale. This explains the popularity of such airfoils as the N.A.C.A. 6409 or the Eiffel 432 for high performance contest models. The mere fact that such profiles fall prey to acute gust sensitivity and need large horizontal tail surfaces to stabilize them becomes no problem at all when they are employed as prop sections.

For the reader who has succeeded in convincing himself that he just can't carve his own, an opportunity to experiment is still there if he buys an oversize prop, and adapts it accordingly by squaring up the tips, whittling down the roots and undercambering the section. But if the reader is skilled enough to build a

(Turn to page 54)

The Inside Story of

ARDEN .099

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

Exclusive engineering highlights include...

A steel piston that is centerless lapped to give perfect fit to the cylinder. Serves to reduce frictional loss of power while maintaining perfect compression. The ball and socket joint permits piston to rotate as it reciprocates... even distribution of wear.

360° exhaust and intake portings. Exhaust gases, expelled radially at bottom of stroke, are replaced by incoming fresh fuel having jet spray feed. Results in perfect operation and starting dependability. A one-piece steel cylinder with 20 cooling fins permits continuous operation at high speeds without overheating.

Radial engine mount that facilitates solid, 360° flush mounting directly to the fire wall. Reduces possibility of excessive vibration.

Timer design features a screw adjustment for fixed timer point... a friction-free cam roller... a beryllium copper timer arm, all of which insures efficient timing even at excessive speeds. Note unique housing which serves to protect entire timer assembly against seepage of oil and dust.

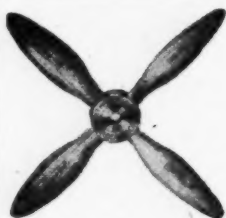


PRICE COMPLETE
with coil and condenser
Ball Bearing type \$22.50
Plain Bearing type \$19.50

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

370 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.



HOBBYISTS Here It Is At Last THE PROFESSIONAL PROPELLER HUB

Designed by one who knows the hobbyists' problems. The secret is in the Pro-Prop-Hub, the only adjustable Pitch Prop Hub available. Light weight, Durable, will last a lifetime.

Save prop costs too by using broken blades

Match unbroken ends and cut to fit Pro-Prop-Hub and you are ready for flight. Available for two, three or four blades, to fit all standard shafts.

Price complete with blades \$2.25
Pro-Prop-Hub and bushings only 1.25

Prices F.O.B. Oakland, California

DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

6633 Mountain Blvd.

Oakland 3, California

Design already suited to the new Arden 300 engine.

**Expert LOOKS, PERFORMANCE
IN A Beginners' KIT**

This realistic type cabin job gives you the final results of 10 years experiment with the same basic design. 45 1/2 inch wingspan. Uses Arden, Bantam, Olshon 19-25, Ell, Hurricane engines. Full size plans, wing ribs, plywood parts cut to shape. All hardware plus sponge rubber wheels. Complete kit (dry) at your dealer only \$3.98, so order yours now! Mail orders add 25c postage. West Coast Distribution 1036 S. Main St. Santa Ana, California.

**THE "Scamp" CLASS A...
FOR FREE FLIGHT**

Conforms with A.M.A. rules

WOLTER JR Aircraft
MODEL SUPPLIES

8th & GRAND • PUEBLO, COLORADO

"The Design for Speed"

For
Planes
Cars
and
Boats

\$32.50
Less Coil
and Condenser

Displacement — .604 cu. in. — 10 C.C.

Get peak performance with "KEN," the only ball bearing racing motor with TURBO-VALVING.

See your dealer today or write for descriptive folder.

KENCRAFT COMPANY
225 No. 7th St., Garden Grove, Calif.

MODEL AIRFOILS

MANY readers have asked, after reading the article "Reynolds Number" in the April issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, how to use the data therein to select their own sections. In our August issue W. H. S. Bird and J. S. Luck will tell just how this may be done, and they will give sample airfoils.

FUELS

**"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"**

THE ORIGINAL MINIATURE ENGINE FUELS "PROVEN SUPERIOR" 58 OFFICIAL WORLD SPEED RECORDS

OUR SIMPLEST FORMULA CONTAINS 6 INGREDIENTS, CASTOR OIL LUBRICATED COSTING ONLY 35¢ PER QT.

"NO GAS AND PETROLEUM OIL MIXES" Supercharged & Fortified Castor Oil

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS
How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature — at your dealer or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
1787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 28, California

whole ship he is adequately capable of making a propeller—it really is quite easy if it has been laid out properly and is worth the trouble when that little extra bit of performance is needed.

All the foregoing has been directed at gas model propellers—and rightly so, for the usual high-performance rubber job employs a prop far more in keeping with low speed aerodynamic knowledge. The thin blade section is concave undercambered and only the tips are eligible for contour improvement. Due to the comparatively low rotational velocity, the rubber driven prop is usually far down in the sub-critical range despite the rather wide blades. It is apparently unreasonable to lower the R still further by tapering off the tips. Here, even more than for the gas model propeller, any decrease in induced drag from beautifully rounded tips is completely overshadowed by the tremendous rise in profile drag. The creation of artificial boundary layer turbulence is simple. The leading edge of a "folder" is well protected in landings, so sharpen it and roughen the first 20% to 30% of the chord. And lastly, it would be better if the entire prop had a grainy surface as opposed to that brilliant glossy finish which has in the past been the result of prodigious energy, a delight to the eye and an object of pride to the meticulous craftsman.

NOTE: The authors regret that at the time of writing it was not possible to publish the results of tests at present being carried out. It was felt that the findings would have to be far more closely checked, and exhaustive experiments must continue for some time before any reliable data could be published or definite comparisons made.

Although this has not been written to promote argument and is given in good faith for what it is worth, we will be grateful to any reader who, finding cause for disagreement substantiated by his own experiments, will write to us c/o the Editor. Letters so received will be gratefully acknowledged and will receive most careful attention.

REFERENCES:

1. AIRPLANE DESIGN (PERFORMANCE)—WARNER
2. AIRCRAFT PROPELLER DESIGN—WEICK
3. AIRFOIL SECTION CHARACTERISTICS AS AFFECTED BY VARIATIONS OF REYNOLDS NUMBER (N.A.C.A. REPORT No. 586)—JACOBS & SHERMAN
4. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS HANDBOOK (4th Edition)—MARKS
5. AERODYNAMIC DES FLUGMODELLS (TRAGFLUGELMESSUNGEN)—SCHMITZ

Air Ways

(Continued from page 27)

project since Mr. Johnson notes that it is only the second model he has built; however, he had considerable background for this work having been in the Air Corps for some time.

The glider in No. 11 was built by Elieser Benchimol, Libreria Americana, Obery, Mnes, Argentina, who says it is his own design although inspired by the Thermic series. Mr. Benchimol, who is 19 years old, wishes us to note that he is anxious to correspond with model builders in the United States and to exchange magazines or photographs.

A. H. Requarth, of 904 York St., Michigan City, Ind., designed and built the speedy looking U-control model in No. 12 which he says contains all the practical knowledge he has amassed in his ten years of gas model building. The ship has a 31" span with a front taper on the wing of approximately 40". Overall weight is 2 1/4 lbs. and the power plant is an inverted Atwood Champion. Mr. Requarth feels this size model is neither too small nor too large and that it will be just about right as a medium size ship although it should

(Turn to page 56)

John J. Hall and Herman S. Burgess, famous ship model experts, at work on a 60-inch model of Robert Fulton's "Claremont". In background, four-foot model of the old "Constitution". Note they're using X-acto tools.



"You'll build better models with X-acto!"

"WE'VE used X-acto Knives and Tools for years . . . and we recommend them highly to all model builders," say President Burgess and Commodore Hall of New York's Model Schooner Club.

And that's advice worth heeding, for Hall and Burgess boats are consistent winners at the annual Model Yacht Regatta in Central Park.

Whether you are an amateur or a professional . . . a model builder, whittler, or the family Mr. Fix-it, you'll do a slicker job, and quicker, with these removable blade hobby knives. And now that the war is over, X-acto Knives are *all-metal*—no more substitute plastics!

X-acto is sharp as a surgeon's scalpel, easy to use as a pencil. Designed for safe, sure control, it adds skill to your wrist, zip to your work.

13 Blade Shapes Quickly Interchangeable!

With 13 blades, and 3 solid duraluminum handles, X-acto cuts smooth as a whistle . . . paper, leather, solid wood . . . with or across the grain, into hard-to-reach places, round sharp curves and corners. A special chuck collet locks blades firmly so they can't fold under.

Experts call it *the wonder knife* . . . once you've used X-acto you wonder how you ever worked without it!

ALL METAL

X-acto No. 2 solid duraluminum Knife . . . **50c**
With 5 assorted blades,
\$1. Other X-acto
Knives, Tools, Chests,
50c to \$12.50.



It's Got Everything! No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest—3 all-metal knives; full assortment of blades and X-acto hobby tools; complete in wooden chest, \$12.50. Also No. 84 Set, \$7.50

x-acto*

KNIVES & TOOLS



At hardware, hobby and gift shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.,
440 Fourth Ave.,
New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Handi-
craft Tools, Ltd. Har-
mant Bldg., Toronto

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
**IF YOU WANT
 FORSTER PERFORMANCE**
 THEN GET THE *genuine*



★ ★ ★ ★ ★
FORSTER "29"
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Covered by Patent No. 144047
 (Other Patents Pending)

Be sure to look for the name on the engine, for in the bare-faced attempt to take advantage of your trust in the good reputation of the genuine FORSTER "29," imitators have purposely produced a true "japanese imitation" intended to look like the genuine!

See the FORSTER "29" at your dealers, see for yourself the reason why it is the most imitated model aircraft engine today. This fact in itself tells the story.

Write for Descriptive Literature

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

\$24⁷⁵

Complete with Aero Coil and Metal Condenser.

have no more drag than one of 18" to 24" span.

CLUB NEWS

Alabama

A variety of events and \$2000 in prizes were the features of the State Miniature Air Carnival held at Dothan on June 1. Open to modelers of both sexes, the meet program included these contests: free flight rubber, tow line and U-control, Jr. and Sr.; speed, stunt and precision flying.

ROBERT HAFFNER writes us that the Birmingham Sky-Dusters are really boosting their annual contest, coming up on June 16, by offering as winners' booty two or more trips to the Nationals in July.

California

THE Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club posts results of its monthly free flight contest for February:

Class A—1. Keith Etheridge 2. Clarence Mason 3. Fred Mosier 4. Ralph Mower 5. John Marshall
 Class B—1. Dutch Van Tassel 2. Dutch Van Tassel 3. Martin Martin 4. Paul Rozell 5. Francis Stewart

Class C—1. Roland Harper 2. Bud Warner 3. Tommy Cochran 4. Francis Stewart 5. Bob Vogel
 Juniors—1. Tommy Cochran 2. Keith Etheridge 3. Fred Mosier 4. Henry Vincent 5. Ray Balekian

The F.G.M.A.C. glider event held on March 10 was marked by some nice flying in spite of a wind which prevented any record breaking stunts. The winners' lineup was as follows:

Hand Launched—1. Ray Balekian 2. Bud Warner 3. Bud Warner 4. Dick Lassig 5. Henry Vincent
 Catapult—1. Ray Balekian 2. Bud Warner 3. Dick Lassig 4. L. Gustafson 5. R. Gates
 Tow-Line—1. Dale Sherrill 2. Ray Balekian 3. Dale Sherrill 4. J. Krockner 5. R. James

THE Bakersfield Gas Model Airplane Assn.'s 6th Annual Contest drew a crowd of 7000 spectators to Minter Army Airfield on Sunday, April 14. 113 entrants flew their models in contests operated under modified AMA rules with a maximum flight time of 10 min. Jack Dyer of Brisbane won the Wickersham Trophy and \$75 in cash for the best performance with two flights of 10 min. in a total of 31.5 sec. engine run; while Jack Byrd of Bakersfield placed in the best single flight with a 10 min. flight of only .09.5 sec. engine run, capturing for himself the Fresno Gas Model Airplane Assn. Trophy.

Winners in the various classes were:

Class A—Frank Cummings, John Stenderup, R. Randolph, Richard Beggs, Bill Creany Jr.
 Class B—Jack Dyer, Martin A. Martin, Dutch Van Tassel, Carl Stokes, Jr., Bernie Simpson
 Class C—Eugene Oldershaw, Paul Nieto Jr., Joe Menezes, Ray Acord, Vernon Oldershaw

THE East Bay Aeroneers' AMA-sanctioned ROW record trials, postponed from February because of bad weather conditions, were run off on March 17. Winners:

Class A—Dick Verba, Jack Dyer
 Class B—Don Foote, Russ Watkins, Al Davis, Bill Steese
 Class C—Charles Hubbard, Charles Doane, Milton Taylor

Junior and senior microfilm flyers held forth in an indoor contest on March 11. Jim Phelan and Walt Hubbard came through with first and second places in the junior event; Bob Mallory, Hank Cole and Jack Dyer captured first, second and third positions.

E.B.A.A. and N.B.A. members, together with several non-club members participated in an indoor hand launched glider contest on March 25. Judges handed in the following decisions:

Junior—1. Walt Hubbard 2. John Nelson
 Senior—1. Stan Stufflebeam 2. Jack Dyer 3. Stan Stufflebeam 4. Les Hartmann

THE San Francisco Recreation Department's newsy little paper, *The Third Dimension*, keeps us up to date on the Department's model club activities. On March 9 a hand launched pusher contest was run off; on March 23 a towline glider

DEALERS:

CANNON 300.....	\$19.75
CANNON 350.....	21.50
DENNYMITE.....	17.85
ROCKET "C".....	22.50
MERLIN SUPER B.....	21.50
O. K. SUPER 60.....	21.00
MARVIN A.....	13.40
MELCRAFT "29".....	18.50

Order these now for first deliveries:
 O. K. B-29.....\$18.50
 O. K. Twin.....\$55.00
 DYNA-JET jet propulsion engine Complete, \$19.75 list

ENGINES in stock for quick shipment at factory discounts

BALSA WOOD — "Quality Unsurpassed"

Your sales and customer's comments will prove our statement. This is the same fine balsa that goes into our kits.

BALSA SHEETS		36" Lengths		BALSA STRIPS	
Width	2"	Width	3"		
1/32-100	\$3.85	\$5.65	1/16 x 1/16-100	\$.38	
1/16-100	4.15	5.90	1/16 x 1/8-100	.48	
3/32-100	5.00	7.60	3/32 x 3/32-100	.48	
1/8-100	5.95	8.55	1/8 x 1/8-100	.70	
3/16-50	3.85	5.70	3/16 x 3/16-100	1.10	
1/4-50	4.50	6.40	1/4 x 1/4-100	1.35	
1/2-10	1.70	2.70	Specials: Quality clear dope, per gallon.....	\$1.75	
			Clear Lacquer, per gal.....	\$2.50	

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: No c.o.d. on supplies. Shipped express charges collect. (Minimum Order \$5.00)

Get on our mailing lists, WRITE TODAY.

VETERAN MODEL ENGINEERING CO., (Dept. M-2) Box 161, New Dorp, S. I., N. Y.

MORE PROFITS FOR YOU, MR. DEALER!

Same Day Shipment on all orders

YES...WE STOCK ALL THE WORLD'S LEADING LINES OF MODEL KITS, ENGINES AND ACCESSORIES!

Our buyers are constantly watching for new items—and pass them on to you quickly at prices that assure you of fast turnover and that means MORE PROFITS FOR YOU! You can always count on our prompt, friendly service!

National HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

510 St. Paul St. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Write Today for Information & Discounts on All Hobby Supplies!

meet was staged. The annual spring contest on April 21 featured both hand launched and towline classes in junior and senior divisions.

Connecticut

On May 18 & 19 the Hartford *Courant* in association with the Conn. chapter of NAA sponsored a national regional meet, the Yankee Model Airplane Championships. Pennsylvania, New York and Maryland as well as the New England states were represented in this first sectional meet to be held under the 1946 AMA program. Settings for the two day round of flying events were the Hartford Armory and Bradley Field, an Army air base situated between Hartford and Springfield.

Illinois

The Harvey *Strato-cats*, in existence since February 1943, have written to *Club News* for the first time to inform us of a five-event meet they will stage on Aug. 11 at Dolton. Richard Knapp writes us that the *Strato-cats* are old hands at the meet game so spectators and contestants can expect a smooth runoff of events—these will include speed, stunt obstacle, combat and motor control contests.

Indiana

Members of Kokomo's recently formed high school *Aeronautics Club* held their first meet on May 19 in which gas model events were featured. We are awaiting results of the club's initial venture into the contest field.

Iowa

Sioux City's Junior Chamber of Commerce is sponsoring its sixth annual Midwest Model Airplane Contest on July 28. From 200 to 300 entries and a crowd turnout of 2000 to 4000 are expected.

Kansas

COMPOSED of U-control and free flight fans, the *Sky Hawks* of Kansas City, 32 strong, have planned an active flying season. The club, sponsored by the City Recreation Dept., admits boys and girls from age six up and meets and works in a fully equipped work room. The following officers have been elected: Harold Wickey, Pres.; Mike Yurkovich, Vice Pres.; Bill Henry, Secy.-Treas.; Jo Ann Vermillion, Editor; Don Griffin, Senior Advisor.

The *Hawks* plan to attend as many meets as possible this summer in the Missouri area and in Nebraska and Kansas. Anyone who wishes to join this organization or secure a copy of the official club paper, the *Hawks' Cry*, should contact Naomi Griffin, 1713 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City.

The Mid-States Model Aeronautical Assn. has announced the following schedule of meets. Modelers interested in entering these contests should write to the individuals named:

June 16—Missouri State Meet, Kansas City, Mo. "Pop" Schreiber, 3507 Prospect, K. C., Mo.
June 23—St. Joseph, Mo. A. F. Pierce, 3012 Penn., St. Joseph
July 13 & 14—Tulsa, Okla. Terry Monteith, 725 N. Wadling, Tulsa
July 20 & 21—Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo. O. L. Elbring, 475 E. Lockwood, St. Louis
July 27 & 28—Sedalia, Mo. Elmer Sterling, 115 W. 5th St., Sedalia
Aug. 3 & 4—Oklahoma City, Okla. Model Avia. Club. Paul J. Lower, 115 W. Main St., O. C.
Aug. 10 & 11—Alma, Kansas. Don Holcomb
Sept. 1 & 2—Wichita, Kansas—Kiwanis Y.M.C.A. Contest. Al Hummel, 4007 E. Kellogg, Wichita

New York

THE Westchester Aeronauts are presently engaged in organizing lower Westchester County's most active and capable modeler. (Turn to page 59)



A new star performer is on the horizon—the PAC Meteor is on the way. Soon, this new engine will be available at your local dealer. Watch for the more powerful, smoother Meteor, a rugged workhorse for every model use.

COOLING—New copper plating of cylinder, plus greater fin area guarantees faster heat dissipation, better cooling, means no "freezing" under high speed and heavy loads.

CARBURETION—Larger intake port and newly designed piston port improve carburetion, give new smoothness, better control to the Meteor.

DESIGN—The PAC Meteor is better looking, sturdier, with a new spherical fuel tank. The Meteor will give better performance to your plane, car, or boat.

METEOR and DENNYMITE—companion engines produced by PAC. The Meteor, like the Dennykite, will be sold exclusively through dealers and distributors. Meteor is now in production and will be in the hands of your local dealer within 30 days. Meteor is a product of Pacific Airmotive Corp., Manufacturing Div., 6853 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

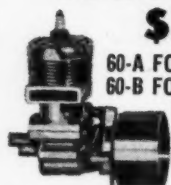


PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE corp.
MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FAST SERVICE FOR WESTERN DEALERS

HORNET

\$35.00



60-A FOR PLANES
60-B FOR BOATS

60-RC FOR

RACE CARS

DELIVERIES
NOW UNDER WAY

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
FOR WASHINGTON, ORE-
GON, IDAHO, CALIFORNIA,
NEVADA, WYOMING, UTAH,
COLORADO, ARIZONA, NEW
MEXICO.

FLASH!

THE NEW McCOY SUPER
60 MOTOR FOR BOATS,
RACE CARS AND AIR-
PLANES. DELIVERY NOW.

PRICE \$35.00

With Flywheel or Prop Hub

IT'S NEW!! THE VIVELL "SUPER 35"

WITH PLEASURE WE AN-
NOUNCE A NEW VIVELL
MOTOR — THE "SUPER 35."
GREATLY ENLARGED PORTS
—2000 TO 3000 MORE R.P.M.

PROMPT SHIPMENT

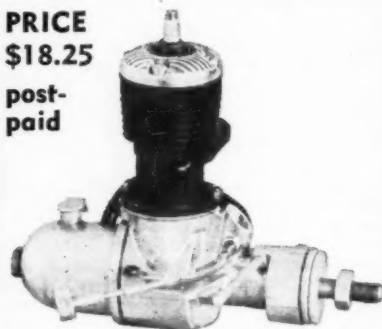
Send stamp for
circular

ADD 45c SALES TAX ON
CALIFORNIA ORDERS

.35 CU. INCH DISPLACEMENT—CLASS C

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

**PRICE
\$18.25**
post-
paid



DEALERS WRITE FOR OUR
LARGE WHOLESALE LISTS

NOW IN NEW AND LARGER QUARTERS

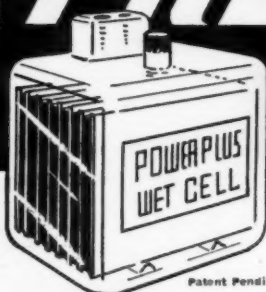
"HOBBYCRAFTS"

1327 J STREET

DISTRIBUTORS

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

POWER-PLUS *Advanced Design* PRE-CHARGED WET CELL



Patent Pending

STANDARD FLIGHT

2 volts. Cedar separators.

Each **\$2.75**

BOOSTER BATTERY

4 volts. Each **\$3.50**

HEAVY DUTY

For the big job where lots of juice
is needed **\$3.50**

WITH ONE-PIECE MOLDED PLASTIC CASE

- Socket for quick connection
- Non-Leak . . . one piece case
- Comes Pre-Charged; Rechargeable

This new-design wet cell Super-Flight bat-
tery is a triumph of miniature battery de-
sign. One-piece transparent plastic case
makes it non-leak and durable. Delivers
a steady 2-volt flow of current. Built to
fit into any model where space is at **\$2.95**
a premium. See it at your dealer's.

BATTERY CHARGER

Ready to plug into
house current..... **\$4.45**

CHARGING STAND

For charging from car
battery **\$1.95**

LANDING WHEELS

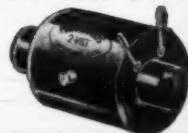
Sponge Rubber, deep-
grooved hubs. Pair **50c**

TAIL WHEELS

Aluminum hub, 1" dia.
15c ea., 1 1/2" dia. **20c**

POWER-PLUS IGNITION COIL

Extremely high efficiency
with low battery drain be-
cause it operates on 2 volts.
Encased in water and air
resistant Bakelite shell. Es-
pecially for wet
cell ignition
systems..... **\$2.75**



POWER-PLUS WET CELL CO.

2345 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.



New York Representative:
S. BENDER

455 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

ers for an extensive program of model competition. Both indoor and outdoor flying facilities have been secured for meets and a trip to the Nationals for a share in the winnings is in the offing. A. A. Tiso urges model enthusiasts interested in joining the Aeronuts to get in touch with him c/o Zephyr Modelcraft, 123 Fourth Ave., Mount Vernon.

THE Staten Island Snafu Aeronuts boast a membership of 20 and hold regular competitive programs at the Tysen Golf Course, New Dorp. Richard Geidel sent in photographic news of a recent contest run off by the fellows with fine flying results.

A NORTHERN N.Y. invitational outdoor meet was the high spot for modelers on Sunday June 9 at the Watertown Airport. The meet, AMA-sanctioned and sponsored by the Watertown Lions Club and Watertown Aeronuts, gave contestants a chance to aim for \$125 in cash and merchandise and to compete in the following events: HL gliders, HL stick, towline gliders, cabin ROG, Classes A, B and C gas.

North Carolina

S. R. Walton writes us about the organization of a club in High Point, the *Model Masters*. Membership is small but an active flying program has always been promoted by the fellows.

Ohio

The Columbus Model Airplane Club's paper, the *Gas Tank*, reports an increase in membership and keeps us up to date on the Ohio Assn. contest schedule. Three meets are now in the offing: on July 28 at Dayton; Aug. 11 at Columbus; Aug. 18 at Cincinnati. The club's recently held motor starting contest provided some excitement and a lot of fun for members. Placing in first four positions were Zelinski, Blount, Oberly and Sierer.

Oklahoma

Last month's *Club News* reported formation of a hobby club in Enid and now, taking our cue from Frank Simard, we find that three have been established with another under way. A junior club is being sponsored by the local V.F.W. branch; the *Enid Thunderbirds* have organized under the watchful eye of the *Joycees*, of which Mr. Simard is a member. The third club has been formed by servicemen at the Enid Army Air Base.

Oregon

The *Portland Gashoppers* held their annual election of officers with these results: Charles Cleaver, Pres.; Richard Nichol, Vice Pres.; Barr Fletcher, Secy.; Vic Stuhr, Treas.; Douglas Mac Coach, Corr. Secy.; Rex Baumgardner, Contest Dir.; Frank Swoboda, Sgt. at Arms; Glen Propst, Club Historian.

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh's *International Gas Model Airplane Association*, Unit No. 1, has published its 1946 calendar of events, scheduling a full season of weekly gas model meets governed by AMA rulings. For details contact Bob Flinn, tri-state coordinator, 4412 Butler St., Pittsburgh.

Tennessee

The *Crossville Model Airplane Club*, with the *Chronicle Publishing Co.* and the *Trade-A-Plane Service* holding sponsorship reins, held a large meet on June 9. Eight events with two age divisions in each contest were run off and prize awards included gas model engines, kits, model supplies and merchandise.

THE YEAR'S MOST UNUSUAL PLANE

Flamingo 6

6 FT. WINGSPAN
for
Class "C" Motors



NEW A Brilliant GAS MODEL by CAPITOL

As graceful and beautiful as the bird for which it has been named, the FLAMINGO is a ship that will endear itself to all builders of fine gas models. The FLAMINGO strongly suggests the famous Grumman "Widgeon" with all its practical usefulness. Let it take off from the water and you'll experience a thrill you'll long remember. Or if you choose to fly it from your favorite field, the FLAMINGO will account for itself just as if it had been designed for flight over land. The FLAMINGO'S sturdy landing gear ingeniously locks instantly in up or down position for land or water flight.

The engine is mounted on the wing with sturdy die cut plywood bulkheads which are securely imbedded into the stressed center section. The entire fuselage is balsa covered, and therefore offers the builder assurance of real sturdiness. The brilliant plans by Wm. L. Patterson of the Capitol staff are complete with dozens of sketches which show the ship in various stages of construction. This deluxe kit is complete with 3 1/2" rubber wheels, decals, formed landing gear, and the many extras which are so typical of CAPITOL gas models. For a model that combines the unusual with eye filling appeal and outstanding performance, make the FLAMINGO your next project.

\$9.95
LESS POWER UNIT
by MAIL add 50c

PIPER CUB



7 ft.
WING SPAN

Super Cruiser

for
ALL CLASS "C" MOTORS

\$10.95
LESS POWER UNIT
by MAIL add 50c

ARISTOCRAT OF GAS MODELS

A luxurious model kit from every point of view. For all builders who are satisfied with nothing but the finest in design, contents and performance. There is no kit to match its lavish contents—no model to fly more realistically. Complete with enormous decals, rubber wheels, liquids, formed wire, and numerous extras. A perfect example of Capitol's Distinguished Design.



ERCOUE

With
RUBBER WHEELS DECALS Many Extras

40" WING SPAN

"U"-CONTROL

CERTIFIED SPINPROOF PLANE.

ERCOUE! certified spin proof by the Civil Aeronautics Administration, is the latest CAPITOL contribution to the sport of control flying. See this great model kit now at your dealer. Build it!—and marvel at the simplicity of construction, its unusual sturdiness, its brilliant plans which include every possible building aid. Fly it!—and thrill to ERCOUE as it responds to your every wish. From the graceful twin rudders to the sturdy tricycle landing gear, this beauty is as trim a ship as ever took to the air.

\$7.50 LESS POWER UNIT
or

YOUR DEALER
by MAIL add 25c

Licensed under J. Walker U-Control Pat. No. 2,292,416

CAPITOL MODEL AIRCRAFT

2413-23 ATLANTIC AVE.
B'KLYN 33, NEW YORK

BUILD *Perfect Models* FASTER...EASIER

with these modern up-to-the-minute

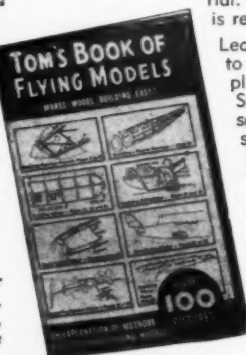
4 BOOKS \$1.00
800 ILLUSTRATIONS
226 PAGES

POST PAID
ANY POINT
U.S.A.



NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUILD PERFECT MODEL PLANES! No more puzzling over confusing plans. No more wondering what tools or materials to buy. No more disappointments in plane performance. These 4 step-by-step picture books show you exactly what to do. You don't hesitate—you don't waste material. Before you realize, the model is ready to fly. . . .

Learn what tools and materials to buy—how to translate kit plans into finished planes. Study building, covering, assembling of fuselage, wings, stabs, rudder, tail surfaces—know motor installation, testing. Save time and labor with ingenious short cuts, new approaches to old problems, practical modelling helps.



Guillow's 4 books are the practical picture way to build outstanding model planes.

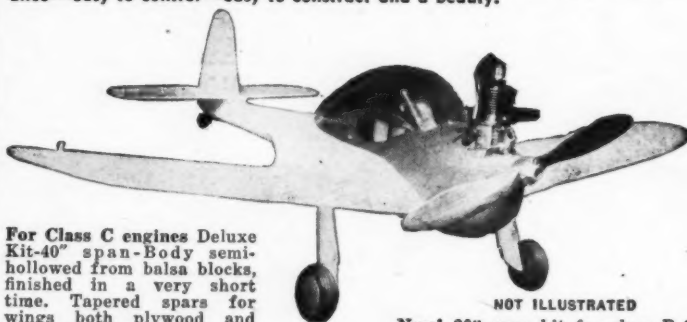
BY MAIL If no dealer near you, order direct. Send \$1 to Paul Guillow, Wakefield, Mass., and receive ALL 4 books postpaid.

Paul Guillow
(DEPT. MA-7)
WAKEFIELD, MASS.

NOW TWO SENSATIONAL SKYCYCLES

BY STEWART'S
With FINISHED PLASTIC CANOPY

Here's two models of the famous Piper Skycycle that will amaze you with performance—easy to control—easy to construct and a beauty.



For Class C engines Deluxe Kit-40" span—Body semi-hollowed from balsa blocks, finished in a very short time. Tapered spars for wings both plywood and balsa, sheet balsa for covering wing, tails completely shaped, wire for landing gear and controls. Balloon type rubber wheels and 3/8" tail wheel, glue, 5 ounce of colored dope, hardware, large 34x44" clear plans—nothing else to buy. See it at your dealers.

\$12.50 less motor
BY MAIL ADD 50c

NOT ILLUSTRATED
New! 30" span kit for class B-C engines. Easily constructed—planked body—and consists of Balsa formers, rubber wheels, rubber tail wheel, printed ribs, tails cut to shape, hardware, large and easy to understand plans. See it at your dealers today!

ONLY \$5.95
By mail add 25c for postage

See Them At Your Dealer's Today!

STEWART MODEL PRODUCTS CO.

3917 Raleigh St.,

Dept. MA-7

Denver 12, Colo.

Washington, D.C.

Nearby Bailey's Crossroads afforded Washingtonians the opportunity of witnessing and participating in a two-event contest sponsored by the National Airplane of Washington and the Washington Evening Star on June 9. AMA sanctioned, the events run off and judged were: free flight gas models (Classes A, B and C combined), control line speed models (Classes B and C). Winners received trophies, model motors, model merchandise, flight instruction and airplane trips. Contestants were treated to the innovation of a light airplane equipped with a two-way radio to aid them in retrieving their models; and spectators saw a radio controlled model demonstration.

Wisconsin

Milwaukee modelers have the opportunity to join a new club, the Milwaukee U-Control. Members now number 27; any model builder interested in becoming a member of the group may write to Frank Zielke, 3321 N. Palmer St., Milwaukee.

Canada

Joseph Stefani, Pres., and James Graves, Secy., of the Windsor Model Aircraft Club have notified us of their 8th Annual International Model Aircraft Contest: date—July 28; events—Classes A, B and C gas free flight, and combined class towline glider. James Graves, 1555 Church St., Windsor, Ont. can supply you with further information.

Members may well be proud of their club's record. Founded in 1927, its interest in model flying, both outdoor and indoor, has never flagged. Meetings are held weekly at the Y.M.C.A. and right now returning vets are strengthening the ranks which include a membership of 35.

Puerto Rico

April 16, De Diego Day, a Puerto Rican holiday, saw the first model plane exhibition in the history of the island. Model builders, given the opportunity to exchange ideas and learn new techniques, gathered in a San Juan baseball park and witnessed guest performances by P.A.A. personnel of North American technical model plane tactics. The show was promoted by the Miami Junior Chamber of Commerce in accordance with their long range program to increase interest in aviation through model plane meets.

Turkey

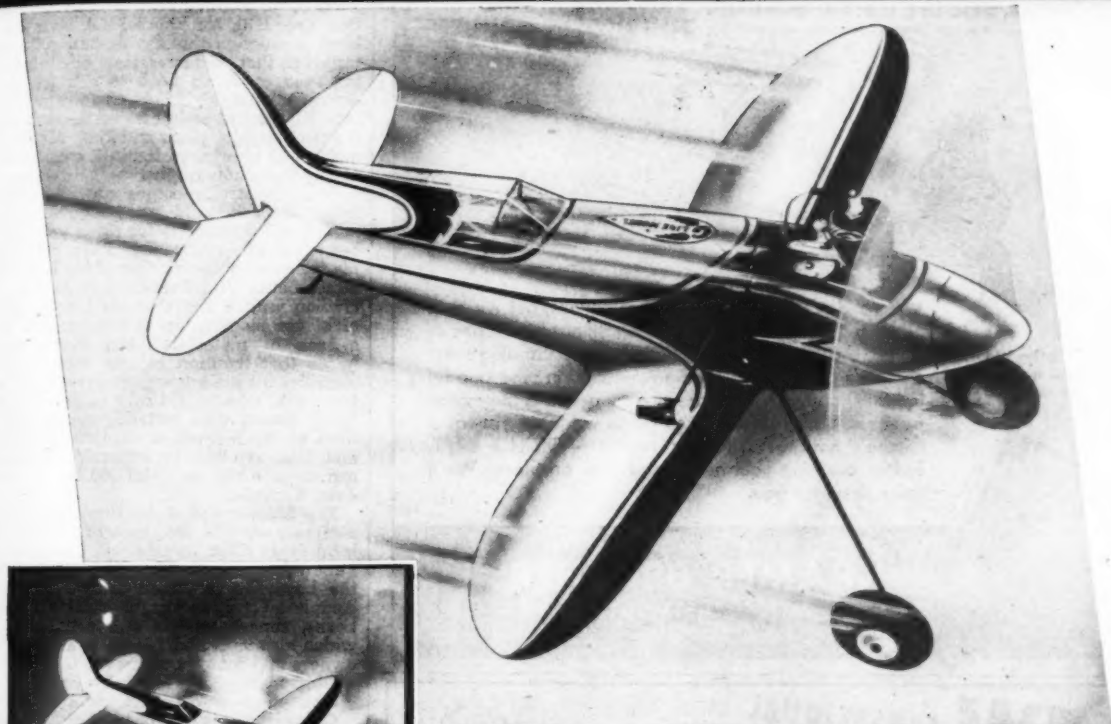
A report on model club doings in Turkey is indeed an unusual addition to Club News. Mr. Paul Nilson tells us that with the end of the war an active interest in the organization of clubs is once again being fostered by educators throughout the country. Development of school groups is sponsored chiefly by the National Airplanes Assn. and the Ministry of Education in Ankara. Students of the American School for Boys, Talas, Kayseri founded their Airplane Club ten years ago and until now have been using only rubber powered models because small gas motors are virtually non-existent in Turkey.

NEWS OF MODELERS

A. H. Vetter Jr., 358 E. St., Chula Vista, Calif., a recent Navy dischargee, is a U-control model builder who is anxious to exchange ideas and plans with East Coast modelers.

A 1914-1918 aircraft fan, D. S. Larnet, 184 Hampton Rd., Twickenham, Middlesex, England is desirous of exchanging magazines, books and plans with American modelers.
(Turn to page 62)

RACY • RUGGED and FULL of FLIGHT... STANZEL Super "V" SHARK



THE BABY "V" SHARK

This remarkably perfect model is designed for Class "A" and "B" motors and is sturdily constructed of balsa, hardwood and plywood, with an all-steel landing gear. Boasting a 20-inch wingspread, speed in excess of 100 m.p.h. and championship performance, the Baby "V" Shark is an ideal G-line model for a beginner. **\$2.95**

PLUS 25c POSTAGE

STANZEL MODEL CONSTRUCTION KITS

Include everything needed . . . ample supplies of carefully selected balsa, plywood, hardwood, cement, dope, music wire, screws, etc. Also complete plans and instructions for building and flying. Your favorite model dealer features these kits.

100 FEET STEEL G-LINE 50c

Super-sturdy and super-speedy, the Super "V" Shark deserves its rating as the best speed-and-stunt model for Class "B" and "C" motors. The streamlined, G-line Super Shark hits a phenomenal 120 m.p.h. and features the new, improved Roller Control. Built of balsa, with hardwood and plywood reinforcing stress points, the model's durability is increased by an all-steel landing gear.



THE INTERCEPTOR

A gracefully streamlined Class "B" Free Flight Model of strong climbing qualities, the Interceptor has an unusually flat, lingering glide. Wing span — 52 inches . . . simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

\$2.98
PLUS 30c POSTAGE

\$4.95 PLUS 30c POSTAGE



THE TIGER SHARK

Especially designed for Class "C" motors, this single line model is recommended to those not interested in elevator control. Unusually stable, with large wing area, the Tiger Shark performs perfectly in flight. Simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

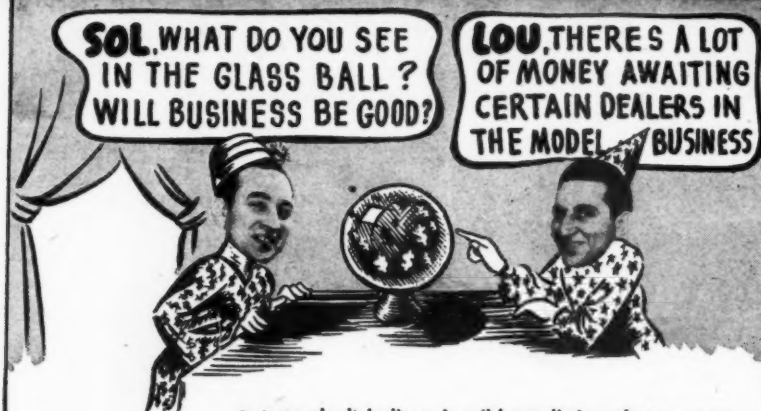
\$4.95
PLUS 30c POSTAGE

VICTOR STANZEL and CO.

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

MR. DEALER... WE SEE A BIG FUTURE FOR YOU!!



If you're going into the model business send for this FREE booklet today.



We don't believe in wild predictions, but we can tell you that you can't miss with our big-business-building plan. It's a combination of outstanding merchandise (featuring leading names in the model industry) and our 16 years of experience in the model business. Both are ready to go to work for you at a minute's notice. Write our MERCHANDISING DEPT. today, outlining your needs and your problems. We'll solve them for you.

Write Us Your Needs
KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

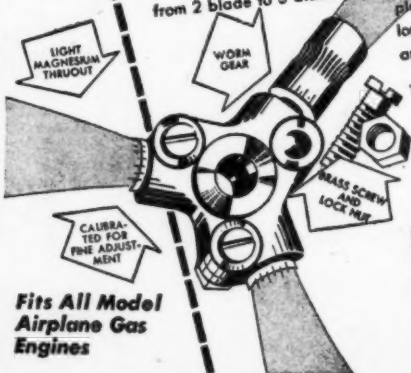
125-27-29-31 Colvin St.

Baltimore 2 Md.

NEW SENSATIONAL "POSITIVE PITCH" MAGNESIUM DIE-CAST PROPELLER

ELIMINATES ALL GUESSWORK!

Here's the contest-winning prop you've been dreaming about. Fits every type engine. No more crude twisting and bending. Simple as turning a screw. In fact, that's all you do—turn a screw. Accurate as the finest instrument. The NEW amazing "POSITIVE PITCH" control will thrill you. HIN-ROW helical type propellers are designed for perfect flight control. Precision-made of die-cast magnesium for maximum strength and lightness. Screw controlled worm gear adjusts calibrated hub and blades to desired pitch. Lock-nut assures "POSITIVE PITCH" and locks blade in during flight. HIN-ROW blades are interchangeable from 2 blade to 3 blade hub. Available in 9 in. and 11 in. blades. A new flying pleasure is awaiting you in higher speeds, longer flights and better performance with the amazing new HIN-ROW propeller.



TWO BLADES \$2.95 THREE BLADES \$3.95

HIN-ROW SALES COMPANY
4128 Wilshire Boulevard - Los Angeles 5, California

HIN-ROW SALES COMPANY
4128 Wilshire Boulevard - Los Angeles 5, California
Gentlemen: Enclosed is \$_____ (Check ☐ M.O. ☐ or Cash ☐)
Please send me the following, postage prepaid

Quantity	2 Blade & Hub Assembly, 9" blade	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/4" crank shaft
	11" blade	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/16" crank shaft
	3 Blade & Hub Assembly, 9" blade	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/4" crank shaft
	11" blade	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/16" crank shaft

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

ican modelers. Four more of our English friends have sent in similar requests: Ron H. Greaves, 47 Moorpark Rd., Turves Green, Northfield, Birmingham 31; Raymond Jackson, Higher Ridge Cottage, Brunshaw, Burnley Lanes; Ronald J. Pearson Thomas, 18 Abbeyhills Rd., Oldham, Lancs.; S. W. Trimmer, 21 Grosvenor Crescent, Hillingdon, Middlesex.

W. J. C. Pennalligen, 10 Irirangi Rd., One Tree Hill, Auckland S.E.4, New Zealand, a cadet in the Air Training Corps, writes us that he'd appreciate our informing readers of his wish to contact correspondents in the U.S.A., Canada or England who would be interested in exchanging photographs, plans and kits. Mr. Pennalligen is also interested in the collection of airplane photographs.

From Australia comes an interesting letter from a solid and detailed scale model enthusiast who for some years has been "forcibly restrained" from pursuing his favorite hobby because of his R.A.A.F. attachment. Jim Prendergast is now a civilian with a yen towards construction of bigger models, but is handicapped by a lack of materials. Mr. Prendergast hopes that mention in this column will "procure for me a few guys in any part of the world who would care to drop a line to an Aussie who certainly needs a few hints on the subject of airplane modeling and also aviation in general." Readers can write to him at: McLeod St., Bairnsdale, Victoria.

The Binghamton Balsa Bugs report the disappearance of five motors from their local Boys' Club on Sunday, January 13. Fellow modelers are requested to help the boys recover these motors and the complete ignition units—coils, battery boxes, timers, wheels and condensers—which also vanished. Here is a listing of owners and motor numbers:

Ohlsson 23—35698—Bob Freer
Ohlsson 23—36724—Don Robb
Ohlsson 23—no number—John Kavulich
Forster 29—1502—Bob Freer
Vivell 35—no number—Donnell Brown
Direct any information to Crosby Wakeman, Secy., Binghamton Balsa Bugs, 257 Washington St., Binghamton, N.Y.

Harry York, a Wakefield Cup Team member in 1936 and 1939, and now honorary secretary of the Assn. of the Fellows, Society of Model Aeronautical Engineers, would like to contact again fellow contestants whose acquaintance he made during the Wakefield competitions. Mr. York's address is 23 Tyson Rd., Forest Hill, London S.E.22.

Edward Smith, Box 202, Tuskegee, Ala. is a model builder of 12 years standing, an ex-AAF pilot who believes in the theory of modeling as an unequalled method for teaching the fundamentals of flying. He'd like to hear from other modelers in the United States.

John Tyler, 434 W. 120 St., New York City is a newcomer in the model field and is chiefly interested in free flight gas and control line flying. John is anxious to correspond with other fledgling model builders.

Ex-Sgt. Archie T. Chapel of 710 Bell Ave., Lawton, Okla. is interested in re-establishing contact with fellow modelers he met while in service.

A photograph published in Air Ways, Feb. 1944, of a scale model 1909 Glenn Martin ship has prompted Edwin S. Hunt, 3302 So. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. to write us requesting the address of its builder, R. S. Nevin. Mr. Hunt is very much interested in building a similar model and hopes that this notice in News of Modelers will enable Mr. Nevin to contact him.

ACE

MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

3149 Shenandoah,
St. Louis 4, Mo.

We Have What You Want in Stock, Now! No Delay!

The Nation's Oldest Hobby House at "The Hub of the Universe"

Read the ads in Model Airplane News, then Write or Wire!

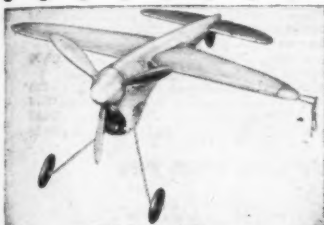


The New ARDEN Class "A" MOTOR

\$19.50

Incl. Coil & Condenser
By Mail, \$19.75

It weighs only 2 1/4 ounces, but it's packed with power that will thrill you, and make your favorite model a "best" performer. .099 cubic inch displacement. Dependable and easy starting.



NEW TOPPING 2100 Control Line Sensation
Beautifully contoured aluminum completely preformed for speedy assembly. \$10.00
By mail \$10.25



Pat Morrissey's ACE Service



Burgess VIBRO-TOOL

For fast work of fine quality. Wood carving, plastic engraving, leather tooling, metal embossing, cardboard slicing, steel etching. Marks all metals, glass, plastics, ceramics, wood. Complete with all attachments except Diamond Point—\$10.50. Diamond Point \$5.95 additional. Add 25c for postage.



Huge 7 Footer!

STINSON "RELIANT"

Favorite for Radio Control!

Builds up and flies like a real plane. 2" scale. Span 82 1/2 inches. Can carry up to 5 lbs. of equipment. Complete, \$15

WE'VE GOT IT!

Gas Kits—No Postage
Larley.....\$3.75
Coronet.....2.50
Varsity.....3.75
WOG.....5.25
Berk Dodge.....4.25
Playboy Jr-B.....3.25
Pacer B.....4.25
Pacer C.....5.25
Playboy Sr.....4.75

TETHERED MODELS

Dreamer.....\$7.50
Strato Cat.....5.95
Strato Kitten.....3.95
Cliffs Trainer.....3.50
Tether Break.....3.50
Tarpon.....12.50
Buz.....8.95
Knight Twister.....7.50
Add 25c Postage

SEND IN YOUR ORDERS FOR MOTORS.

Atom Brown DeLong B&C Ohlson
Atwood Bullet Dennyrite OK
Barker Cannon B&C Hornet Rogers
Bunch Contester Hurricane Wensen
And others



WOODBURNING INSTRUMENT

Packed individually in display box. \$0.90
Add 10c postage



McCoy
RACING
ENGINE
Fastest Engine
in the World

\$35.00

By Mail
\$35.25

A NEW model engine built to give you championship performance every flight. Easy starting and easy to control.

McCoy Racing Car



\$42.50

Less Motor
By Mail
\$42.75

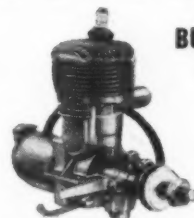
Cast aluminum body, rubber tired wheels, built-in gas tank, ball bearing rear wheels. Correctly balanced, accommodates any engine.

The Famous BULLET MOTOR

\$1275

By Mail, \$13

Less Coil and Condenser. Class "B"—.275 cu. in. displacement—Wt., 4 1/2-oz. Reliable precision build. Full written guarantee with every motor.



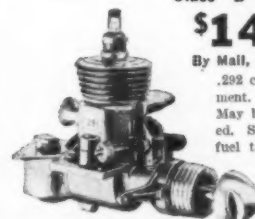
Factory Assembled, Block Tested!

ROGERS "29" Class "B" Engine

\$1400

By Mail, \$14.25

.292 cu. in. displacement. Wt., 4 1/2-oz. May be used inverted. Separate plastic fuel tank. Equipped with rotary valve, dual charge carburetion.



Falcon CADET Stunt Plane

\$5.45

Less Motor
By Mail, \$5.70



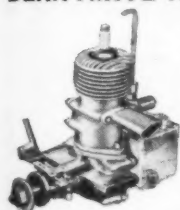
It's the latest by Frank Greene. Light enough for class B motors. Wing span 33 inches, length 24 inches. Duralumin control horns, 100 ft. .012 line, spring steel wire, waterproof firewall, plenty of silk span. Complete kit (dry).

Higher Compression, Increased Power! DENNYMITE AIRSTREAM

\$1785

By Mail, \$18.10
Incl. Coil and Condenser

Class "C"—.57 cu. in. displacement, 1/4 h.p. @ 6500 rpm. Precision manufacture guarantees maximum output.



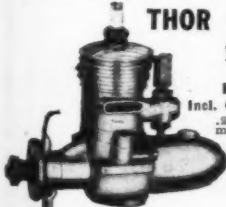
A Post-War Engine at Pre-War Price!

THOR Class "B"

\$995

By Mail, \$10.20
Incl. Coil and Condenser

.39 cu. in. displacement, 1/8 h.p. Wt., 4 1/2-oz. Every part precision engineered to perfection. Full 30-day guarantee against defective parts.

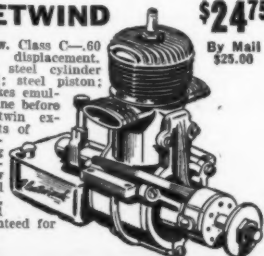


FLEETWIND

\$2475

By Mail
\$25.00

Brand new, Class C—60 cc. in. displacement. Hardened steel cylinder and head; steel piston; twin intakes emulsify gasoline before mixing; twin exhaust ports of special design; long life bearings; new type metal gas tank capacity 1 cc. Guaranteed for 90 days.



Championship RADIO CONTROL



- ★ **SMALL ENOUGH** for Class B
- ★ **Can be installed in** control line models

The last word in scientific plane control by radio! Equipment furnished includes transmitter in black crinkled finished metal case size 4 x 4 x 6", range approximately 2 miles; receiver size 4 x 1-7/16 x 2 3/4" high, weight 5 ounces, operates on 4 Pen-Light batteries (2 ounces); 1-45V. "B" Battery (8 1/2 ounces); and escapement unit size 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1" high, weight 1 ounce (not shown). Also useful in model railroad for radio train control.

Retailing at approximately **\$59.50** at your dealers

TOPPING

ADJUSTABLE PITCH



PROPS

Beautifully finished walnut blades

Diam.	Pitch Range	Complete	Extra Blade
10"	8-10-12"	\$1.50	45c ea.
12"	6-8-10"	1.75	55c ea.

TOPPING PLASTIC SPINNER



2" size, complete with screws and fittings as shown. 75c

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—



Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

Diameter	or 8"	10"
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

ASK FOR "HI-THRUST"
AT YOUR DEALER



R.L. Webber
COMPANY

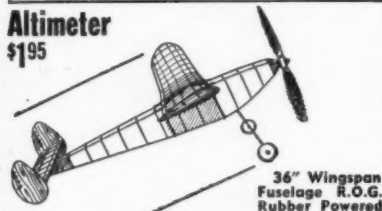
ORDER FROM 3729 31 LAKE ST CHICAGO 44

1945 A.S.M.A.E. National Champs

The STRATOMETER and ALTIMETER each won first places at the American Society of Model Aero Engineers National Contest at Bendix, N. J., on October 14, 1945.

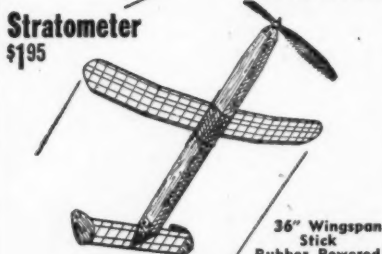
All kits complete with pre-cut notched and matched wing and stabilizer ribs (not die-cut).

Altimeter \$195



36" Wingspan
Fuselage R.O.G.
Rubber Powered

Stratometer \$195



36" Wingspan
Stick
Rubber Powered

ALSO

Here are three new models that are breaking records from coast to coast.

Enduro 44 in. Wingspan Stick	\$2.40
Sensatherm 44 in. Wingspan Fuselage R.O.G.	\$2.40
Super Soarer 44 in. Wingspan Towline Glider	\$1.65

All kits come complete with 100% balsa construction, pre-cut notched and matched wing and stabilizer ribs, machine cut prop, hardware, imported tissue, finished trailing edges, drilled and papered nose plug, etc.

SPECIAL COMBINATION

The ARDEN, class "A" engine and Eagle "RUNT"—a perfect combination for perfect flying—only **\$21.95** P.P.

Other High Quality

Approved Gas Model Kits

U-CONTROL	FREE FLIGHT
TARPON.....\$10.75	BANSHEE.....\$ 6.95
WHIZZER.....9.95	CLOUD CHASER, A-B.....3.95
BUZZ.....8.00	BUCCANEER, B.....3.95
CYCLONE.....4.95	STRATO STREAK, A.....2.95
DREAMER.....7.50	BUCCANEER, C.....6.95
G-13.....7.95	LARKEY, A-B.....2.95
BIPE.....3.95	INTERCEPTOR, A-B.....3.95
SPORSTER.....5.45	PIPER CUB, C.....10.95
CADET.....10.00	MERCURY, C.....3.50
TOPPING.....5.95	YOGI, B.....3.95
STRATO-CAT.....5.95	PIPER CUB, A.....1.95

High Quality Approved Engines Our Stocks Are Large And Complete, No Waiting!

ARDEN.....099	\$19.50	BROWN.....60	16.50
DENNYMITE.....57	17.85	ROGERS.....29	14.00
VIVELL.....35	18.00	CANNON.....29	19.75
OHLSOON.....23	16.50	MERLIN.....23	21.50
OHLSOON.....60	18.50	HERKIMER.....60	21.00
BANTAM.....199	16.50		

ACCESSORIES

PROP BLOCKS.....		BOOSTER PLUG.....	.55
RUBBER POWER.....		CONNECTION.....	.25
COILS SMITH FIRE.....		IGNITION SWITCHES.....	.25
CRACKER.....23	\$2.75	IGNITION WIRE.....	.20
GAS PROPS, 8 IN. TO.....		SILVER PLATE.....	.10
14 in. FLIGHT TIMERS.....	.50		
CONDENSERS.....35	1.50	FIVE FOOT BALSA.....	
		WOOD.....	

FREE Catalogue sent on request.

DEALERS: Write for special list of exclusive items.
HOW TO ORDER: Send check or money order, add 15c for postage, to dept M-7.

RIDGWOOD HOBBIES, Inc.

196 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey

Prompt Service

on

Gas Kits

and

1946 Motors

MOTORS

List Prices

Forster Bros. 29	\$24.75
Barker C. 600	24.50
Fleetwing C. 600	24.75
Cannon C. "300"	19.75
Cannon C. "350"	21.50
Arden A Class, complete	19.50
Vivell Super 35	18.00
Rocket C. 46, complete	22.50
Melcraft B. 29, complete	18.50
Super Hurricane .24	19.75
De Long B. "30"	24.50
Bullet B	12.75
Bantam B	16.50
Denny Mite C	17.85
Ken C Racing motor	32.50
Contestor D-60 S	24.50
Contestor D-60 R	26.50
Forster 99 Class C	
Atwood Super Champ C	23.50
Humming Bird C	
Howler C Racing	34.95
Gremlin B	19.75
Bond C. 680	24.85
Pacemaker C. 600	24.95

DISTRIBUTORS OF:

Falcon Kits
Austin Craft Co.
Snafu Modellers
X-Cell
Power Plus Wet Cell
Flo Torque Props
Morgan Steel Lines
Swift Control Lines
Sullivan Lines
Model Industry Co.
Stewart Products Co.
Aero Coils—Condensers
Smith Coils—Condensers
Eagle Aircraft Co.
Champion Spark Plugs
Jasco Gliders
Berkeley Models
Scientific Airplane Co.
American Model Eng. Co.
Red Y Cut Co.
McCoy Cars
Custom Cruisers
Sky Vahl
Silver Streaks
Comet Model Airplane
Modelcraft of Calif.
Cliff's Trainers
Girard Models
Stanzel and Co.
X-Acto Co.
Cleveland Model
Consolidated
Topping Models
Forster Bros.
Testor Chemical Co.

Home of the Alma American Legion Palenske Post Annual Mid-States Contest on August Tenth and Eleventh, 1946. Class AAA, AMA Sanctioned.

We handle all the kits, engines, accessories, dopes, cements or whatever you may need. Write for catalogue and our prices or send us your order today.

Holcomb Gas Model Supply Co.

Don D. Holcomb
Phone 37 or 200

Alma, Kansas

Jobber Member of MIA

SUPER

\$23⁵⁰

Less tank, coil,
and condens-
er. Available
NOW at your
dealer.



FEATURES

- ★ Easy starting—hot or cold!
- ★ Lo-ex aluminum 2 ring piston.
- ★ Hi-Compression head. Better cooling—more power.
- ★ Spray-bar type needle valve. Ratchet lock insures correct, positive adjustment.
- ★ Improved timer—smoother action.
- ★ Crankshaft, rotary valve, wrist pin, cam, prop nut, and washer hardened and ground—for long life.
- ★ Forged dural rods—standard on all engines.
- ★ 6 H.P. at 12,500 R.P.M.

CHAMPION

The spectacular new model H Super Champion—the most powerful, consistent winner in Champion history. Balanced, peak performance for both control line and free flight . . . plenty of smooth, vibrationless power for flying the most detailed scaled model. A proven leader in performance . . . and backed by 17 years experience in building championship engines.

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ENGINES



ATWOOD & ADAMS MFG. CO.

THERE'S A LITTLE EXTRA SPARK

Champion

In Every



AERO SUPER COILS



Holder of every world record for planes, race cars and boats in 12 classes. Aero's performance proves that it takes a little extra spark to make a champ! Get dependable, lightning starts, record making performance! Get hotter spark, less battery drain! Get Aero!

Featherweight Coil, 1 1/4 oz. \$2.50
Quality Coil, 1 1/2 oz. \$3.00
Metal Case Condenser, 35c

AERO SPARK COMPANY
HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

Falcon Presents

Complete Improved Line of Popular Solid Models



SHOOTING STAR
Corsair, Mustang, Airacobra, Messerschmitt



TAYLORCRAFT,
Piper Cub, Aeronca

75¢

Fighters have Rubber Wheels, Decal Insignia, Plastic Canopy.



BLACK WIDOW, P-38,
P-40, Mosquito, Zero, Wildcat, Spitfire, Avenger, Stuka



HELLCAT,
P-47

the **Cadet STUNT PLANE**
CLASS B
MOTORS



\$5.45

Complete (less motor)

A winner for the Beginner

In all Falcon Models you will find top quality materials, complete detailed plans, solid shapes cut to exact scale. In Gas models, Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416 is used. They're contest winners!

FALCON SOLID MODELS
are tops in all lines 75¢ \$1.00 \$1.50



Falcon
MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
1948 Market Street, Long Beach, California

Wholesale Only

LET'S LOOK AT THE RULES!

by BILL EFFINGER

EVERY year it is the same old cry of: "Change the contest rules!" Model leaders from all over the country get together twice each year and argue about the rules. Everyone wants to give the contestant the best possible break yet no one agrees on the best way of doing it. It appears as though nobody takes time out to calculate what is best but everyone has "opinions."

The rules which have always caused the most controversy were those for gasoline powered models. Long strides in developing fair rules have been made since the 1934 Nationals when gas models won every event competing against rubber powered models and using all the fuel the plane could carry. The first gas model contest limited fuel to 1/4 ounce for each pound of weight. If you could keep your engine running steadily the power flight took about 12 runs, and length of the flight depended entirely on the timer's eyesight. Quite often the precise moment that the plane disappeared from sight was a speculation. It wasn't unusual to see a contestant arguing with a contest director and timer that his plane was "right over there," although no one else could see it. Nor was it unusual to see a group of contestants racing along in a car with a timer in the back seat while they stood on the running board shouting "There it is!" as they pointed to what were actually spots in front of their eyes.

The gas allowance was cut to 1/8 oz., then to 1/16 oz. per pound. The more the gas allowance was cut, the longer the unscrupulous model builder worked into the night designing "special" gas tanks. And the more the indignation of the contestant who wanted to play the game squarely. Finally the idea of using flight timers and limiting the engine run began to take hold in various parts of the country and was later adopted as the national rule.

But, with gas allowance faults eliminated, new problems arose with the limited engine run. No limitations on size and power resulted in a freak class of "skyrockets" that used as much power as they could hold and with any resemblance to a real airplane purely coincidental. Each year a few new restrictions were added. Engine displacement classifications were made, power loading rulings were added, and in general contestants were more satisfied although too many models were still flying out of sight.

It would be most unusual to see every contestant and every member of the A.M.A. satisfied with the rules, no matter how fair they were. Model builders are of the type of men who are always looking for improvement and striving for perfection. But all members would like to see rules in which the best man wins and in which no one has to lose his plane and engine in order to earn a trophy or medal. The only solution to preventing lost models is to make rules that reduce the possibility of models soaring out of sight. The only way that the factors which make models fly out of sight can be determined is to analyze the flight performance of a model.

Power Flight Performance: The power of a model is the thrust horsepower of the propeller. This depends on the propeller efficiency and the power of the motor. In normal steady level flight a certain amount of power is required. Any power in addition to its power required for level flight is used for climb. Preliminary investigation of the performance of gas models today indicates that the power used is actually twenty times that required for level flight. Flight conditions of such a model is practically vertical with the wings contributing no lift. The power of the engine is absorbed by the weight and drag of the model when it is in this attitude.

Gliding Flight Performance: The best glide of a model for maximum endurance is that giving minimum sinking speed. The sinking speed will be equal to the model's forward speed divided by its lift-drag ratio. The best forward speed to give the lowest sinking can be ascertained mathematically or experimentally for any model.

Gliding flight performance is also affected by thermal conditions of the air at time of flight. The thermal currents and their effect on the model's performance cannot be predicted in advance. However, experience indicates that a good thermal over a considerable area averages about 2 ft. per second upward. Local rises have been measured at 10 ft. per sec. But for every up-current there must be a down-current; therefore we can consider 2 ft. per sec. as the most effective thermal for gliding flight performance.

Flight Duration: The total time a model will stay in the air is equal to length of motor run plus the altitude attained divided by the sinking speed. From this it can be seen that in limiting the duration we limit the altitude attained or increase the sinking speed. Present rules calling for a minimum weight of 80 oz. per cu. in. engine displacement, and a 20 sec. engine run adequately limit the duration. Also, a model must weigh not less than 7 oz. per 100 sq. in. of wing area.

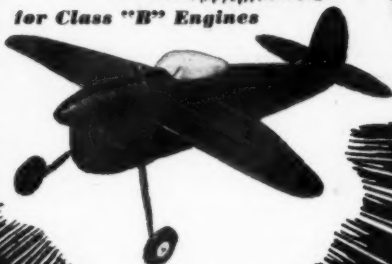
With present engines the maximum altitude gained in 20 sec. is about 700 ft. This rule is designed enough to give the builder an opportunity to design a model to fully utilize the power at his disposal and still have a rugged, durable ship. Any further

(Turn to page 68)

Something really *NEW!*

"ATOMIC"

for Class "B" Engines



Scientific's CONTROL-LINE Sensation!

COMPLETE KIT **\$3.50** AT YOUR DEALER

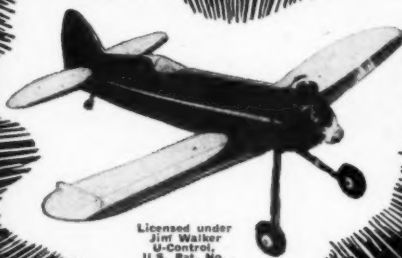
ADD 25c POSTAGE IF ORDERED DIRECT
EASY TO BUILD! EASY TO FLY! EASY TO CONTROL!

Designed by National Champion
LEON SHULMAN

An Instant 'Hit' with Model Builders!

CYCLONE

U-CONTROL MODEL



Licensed under
Jim Walker
U-Control,
U.S. Pat. No.
2,292,416

For Class "B" or "C" Engines

COMPLETE KIT **\$4.95** AT YOUR DEALER

ADD 25c POSTAGE IF ORDERED DIRECT
• WINGSPAN 36" • LENGTH 28½"
• SPEEDS 60 TO 90 M.P.H.

SCIENTIFIC'S



New! **GOLD SEAL**
Flying Model Planes
BIG 42" SPAN



"SPARTAN"



"ZEPHYR"



"OLYMPIC"

Add 15c for postage if ordered direct

SEE THESE NEW MODELS

AT YOUR DEALER

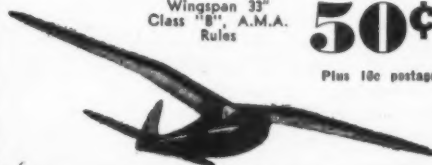
"ZENITH"

Soaring GLIDER

Wingspan 33"
Class "B", A.M.A.
Rules

50¢

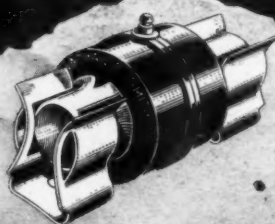
Plus 10c postage



SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

Dealers In All Principal Cities

218-220 M-7 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 2, N. J.



Another War-Born Achievement

NEW POSTWAR SMITH COIL

● Smith engineers, world's largest miniature real manufacturers, now bring you the world's most efficient model ignition coil. Let the facts speak for themselves: In a comparative test with a widely advertised coil, the new Smith Competitor produced **TWICE** the spark with 9 less amperes drain. Coil "A" gave an 18 TW* spark on a 3.6 ampere drain. Smith Competitor produced a 35 TW* spark on a 2.7 ampere drain. Ask your dealer for this new War-Developed Smith Coil today!

*Thermal Watt

**SMITH Postwar
COMPETITOR**
Weight, 1.6 oz.
Price, \$1.95

SMITH COILS
FIRST—BECAUSE THEY LAST!

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. • 105 PASADENA AVE. • SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.



BUILD AND FLY THE

Silver Streak

THE METAL MODEL PLANE

At last a model plane that's as sleek and beautiful as it's full size counterpart! The first metal sport plane with a top speed that will amaze you. Simple construction with all holes aligned, you'll need no special tools for assembling... soft rivets that flatten with a light hammer, sheet metal screws and wing cement furnished.

- Stamped, preformed metal parts
- Conventional wood and silk span wings
- Inverted or upright engine from .23 to .65 displacement
- Precision made... interchangeable replacement parts
- Free or controlled flight
- No clamps, no special tools required

★ Sold thru Jobbers only—Dealers, request counter cards.

Silver Streak
designed, developed
and proved by

Air-Auto-Marine

1436 S. Robertson, Los Angeles 35, California

crease in the flight time would reduce the percentage of accuracy of the timing.

From this it can be seen that the only alternative is to increase the sinking speed. This can be accomplished by increasing the drag of the model. The most effective way of increasing the drag is by increasing the crosssection of the fuselage.

To better understand what happens with varying fuselage crosssections and flying the model in various thermal conditions, consider the performance of a typical Class B gas model.

Typical Example: A model is powered with an engine of .29 cu. in. displacement developing 1/6 hp at 6500 rpm and having a propeller efficiency of 55%. The model weighs 30 oz. and wing area is 432 sq. in. with an aspect ratio of 8. The airfoil section of the wing is the N.A.C.A. 6412 on which test data is supplied from N.A.C.A. Technical Reports. Air density will be assumed to be the standard density at 2000 ft. This assumption is better than sea level standard density since models are usually flown on warm days and often from fields 400 to 1000 ft. above sea level.

The engine will be fully cowed and the fuselage rectangular with rounded corners. The prop will fold in the glide and the landing gear is retractable. Fuselage drag on a similar model with 6.65 sq. in. crosssection at 40 mph is .35 oz. Therefore the drag in ounces for any similar fuselage will be:

$$\text{DRAG} = \frac{[\text{Speed (mph)}]^2 \times \text{Crosssection Area}}{30,400}$$

We will test the model with crosssection areas of 10, 30, 60 and 90 sq. in.

Power Flight: Preliminary estimates show that the excess power is from 15 to 20 times the power required for level flight and therefore the best climb will be nearly vertical. When this condition exists,

$$\text{Thrust} = \text{Weight} + \text{Drag}$$

The thrust horsepower (THP) equals the prop efficiency multiplied by the engine brake horsepower, or 0.0917 hp.

The lift can be considered zero in vertical flight and therefore the lift coefficient is zero. The drag coefficient of the wing is .053 for this condition. Since

$$\text{THP} = \frac{\text{Thrust (ounces)} \times \text{Speed (mph)}}{6000} = .0917$$

then,

$$V = \frac{550}{T} = \frac{550}{W + D} \text{ where } W = 30 \text{ oz., } D =$$

$$\frac{C_D \times \text{Speed}^2 \times \text{Wing Area} \times 2.75}{10,000}$$

$$V = \frac{550}{30 + (.119 C_D \times V^2)} \text{ and } V^3 + \frac{202V}{C_D} - \frac{4630}{C_D} = 0$$

where V is in miles per hour and must be converted to feet for a 20 sec. engine run. The results are shown in the "Table of Results."

Glide Flight: The best duration will be obtained at minimum sinking speed which will be close to the value at which the profile drag of the wing is a minimum. At this value the lift coefficient is .70, and since the sinking speed is,

$$V \times \frac{C_D}{C_L} \text{ where } V = 60.3$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{W (\text{oz.})}{C_L \times \text{Area (sq. in.)}}} = 19 \text{ mph}$$

$$\text{Sinking Speed in ft./sec.} = 4D \times C_D$$

Values of the drag coefficient (C_D) are the total drag of the airplane, consisting of: profile drag of the wing; induced drag of the wing caused by lift of the wing and its tip disturbance; drag of the fuselage; and drags of the tail, prop hub, etc. (assumed at .1 oz.).

Flight Duration: The endurance of the model is now calculated for calm air and for upward thermals averaging 1 ft. per sec. and 2 ft. per sec. These results are also tabulated.

Conclusion from "Table of Results": We can see from the results that the drag has little effect on climb but increases sinking speed considerably. Models with small crosssection are "lost" in thermals while models with larger crosssection will descend in them. Therefore a rule making the fuselage crosssection a function of the wing area would help prevent lost models more than any other ruling.

The following crosssection ruling for gas models is proposed:

$$\text{Minimum Fuselage Crosssection} = \frac{\text{Wing Area}}{\text{Five}}$$

(Measured at the section of Maximum Crosssection.) At first it may appear that this ruling will result in fuselages that look like milk bottles. Actually model builders could still fly their present ships but use less wing area. As model design develops under this rule, the result would be high aspect ratio wings with long fuselages, giving graceful lines and stability that is inherent. Design under this ruling would result in more attention to streamlining and there would be a better possibility of the best ship winning—which is what all real sportsmen want.

(Turn to page 70)

It's New GENIE TOOL

"The Magic of Aladdin at your Fingertips"

FOR MODEL BUILDERS

A *Precision* TOOL FOR
EVERY OPERATION!

This amazing tool performs
every cutting operation —
EASILY, SMOOTHLY, CLEAN
PROFESSIONALLY PERFECT

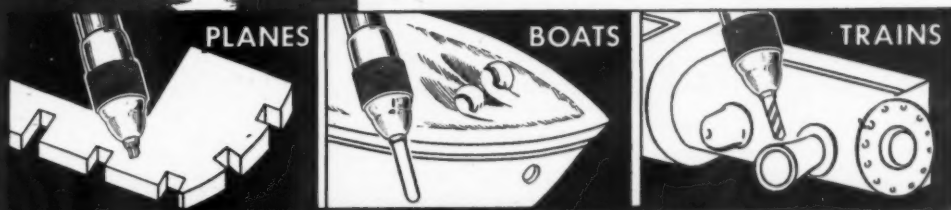
Here's what it has!

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| VEE KNIFE | STRAIGHT KNIFE
(STANDARD BLADE) |
| GOUGES (3 TYPES) | STRAIGHT KNIFE
(RAZOR THIN BLADE) |
| 1/16 NOTCH KNIFE | • DRILL CHUCKS (4 SIZES) |
| 1/8 NOTCH KNIFE | FILES AND RASPS |
| 3/32 CHISEL | SAW |
| 3/16 CHISEL | LEATHER WORKING
TOOLS |
| 1/8 HOLE KNIFE | TRIANGULAR SCRAPER |
| 3/16 HOLE KNIFE | |

15 TOOLS IN ONE

AUTOMATIC EJECTION DEVICE
IN ALL TOOLS WHERE NEEDED!

FOR A
**PRIZE
WINNER**
Build it with a
GENIE TOOL



MANUFACTURED BY

MODEL TOOLS

DISTRIBUTORS: Burbank, California

PACIFIC HOBBY SUPPLIES
1555 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif.



DISTRIBUTORS:

L. C. CROSS SALES CO.
10811 Warren Ave. E., Detroit 13, Mich.

DEALERS: See your jobber first: If he does not have a "Genie" he will be glad to order for you.

Megow's CONTROL-LINE WIRE!



140 ft. 75c
(Postage 10c extra)

.014 gauge Piano Wire, spooled for convenience and economy. Sturdy spool helps to prevent tangling and keeps wire in good condition when not in use. . . Two 70-foot lengths spooled in parallel, 140 feet in all. See it at your dealer's, or order direct from us.

Use
Coupon

MEGOW, HOWARD & OXFORD STS.
PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Money order enclosed for _____ for which please
send _____ Spools Megow CONTROL-LINE WIRE @ 75c each. (Postage 10c extra)

Name _____

Address _____

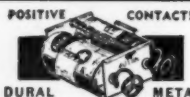
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AUSTIN-Craft ACCESSORY CORNER

AUSTIN-CRAFT'S FAMOUS "Hotscha" COIL

"Hotscha" . . . that's the word for this ignition coil with the HOT spark and long life. Made by AUSTIN-Craft to exacting standards of efficiency, it'll give your motor the zip and go that'll put you in the winner's circle. Operates on standard 3-volt current. Easy to mount. Complete with H-T lead..

\$2.50



A-C BATTERY BOX

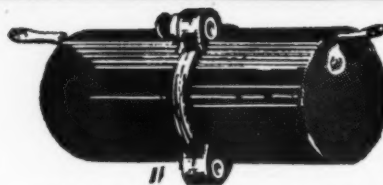
Here's the battery box that holds 'em with a firm, vibration-free grip. Neat, well-made for long life and efficiency. For Penlite, 1" and 1 1/4" batteries.

40c

A-C NEEDLE VALVE

Get broader, more positive adjustment with this A-C Needle Valve. Precision made for universal use on any model gas motor. Only.

75c



AUSTIN-CRAFT VALUES

FLEX-SHAFT NEEDLE VALVE
Adjusts to any position. Cyclone type. Precision!
Each. **\$1.25**

RED PLASTIC SPINNER
Two-piece construction. Dials up your model.
Each. **50c**

IGNITION POINTS
Tungsten, with screws & soldering lugs.
Each. **35c**

HI-O GAS TANK
For hot fuels. Won't crack or melt. All metal.
Each. **50c**

WHEEL COLLARS
3/32" or 1/8" hole. Give size wanted.
Pair. **10c**

TAIL WHEELS
Lathe turned wood hubs, rubber tires, 3/8".
Each. **10c**

A-C TIMERS
Aircraft operation. curate, posi-tive.
Each. **\$1.50**

U.S. ARMY TRUCKS
1 1/2 or 2 1/2 tonner. Die cut plywood parts.
Each. **\$1.50**

A-C JEEP
Accurate 1/4" scale model. Die cut parts.
Kit **75c**

STAGE COACH
Replica of Famous Wells Fargo. Scale Kit
complete **\$1.50**

NEOPRENE TUBING
Holds the hot fuels. Won't melt.
Per ft. **35c**

SMALL MOTOR MOUNT
Dural metal. Size 1 1/4" x 3 1/4" with mounting holes.
Each. **30c**

LARGE MOTOR MOUNT
Dural metal. Size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" with mounting holes.
Each. **45c**

AIR-PUMP
Light, sturdy dural. For pumping air wheels.
Each. **\$1.25**

Prices quoted are plus postage. See your dealer first. We can handle only a limited number of mail orders.

AUSTIN-Craft

431 So. Victory Blvd.
BURBANK CALIFORNIA

Table of Results

Fuselage Cross-section Area	Climb Feet Per Minute	Cd Drag Co-efficient in Climb	Altitude in 20 Seconds	Cd Drag Co-efficient in Glide	Glide Sink-Speed Per Min.	DURATION		
						SUM Air	Thermal	Thermal
10 sq. in.	1450	.8588	483 ft.	.8483	1.97	4 min. 5 sec.	8 min. 17 sec.	2 ft. 2 in. "Last"
30 sq. in.	1430	.8646	477 ft.	.8551	2.20	3 min. 37 sec.	6 min. 37 sec.	19 min. 40 sec.
60 sq. in.	1400	.8733	467 ft.	.8638	2.58	3 min. 4 sec.	4 min. 59 sec.	13 min. 54 sec.
90 sq. in.	1375	.8820	458 ft.	.8725	2.92	2 min. 37 sec.	3 min. 9 sec.	8 min. 18 sec.

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 10)

used as a beautiful Class A, B or C free flight contest model.

While we are on the subject of new articles, a California firm is bringing out a new kit soon on the old Curtis Hawk P-6-E, one of our favorites and also a favorite with most of the old-timers who remember back when this one-time Army top pursuit plane used to rate headlines. The model, designed by Frank Greene, one of the real old-timers himself, is a beautiful flyer and close to scale. It appeared in the Lockheed contest with Granddaddy Greene at the controls and performed just like the real ship.

Incidentally, complete results of the Lockheed meet as well as the Santa Monica meet will appear in next month's column.

Also on the contest agenda is the big show scheduled the first week in June by the Ontario Skyhawks in connection with the Valley Race Car Assoc. They will have a big three-day combination model airplane and miniature race car meet at the Ontario, Calif. race track and ball park which are located adjacent to each other.

Wilmer White, Pres. of International Miniature Race Car Assoc., is handling the affair in conjunction with the Ontario Chamber of Commerce and the local Ontario paper. Entries are expected from the Canal Zone and Hawaii as well as from all over the U.S. Quite a big affair. Guess we had better make it.

We understand that engine rules are being changed with regard to control line speed flying. It seems to us that somebody is always trying to grind some axe at the same time they are trying to appear self-righteous. On the coast, U-Control speed flying is the fastest as well as the best of any place in the world at this time. Why not take a tip from the fellows and leave things as they are? The rules as they now read for engine disp. are as follows: Class A, 0-25, Class B, 251-50, Class C, 501-65. None of the competitors at any contest kick about these rules or why change them. Next month we will tell you why some people want them changed.

Newsletter

(Continued from page 6)

become interested in modelplane activity and is arranging to sponsor meets.

3. Other newspapers throughout the country are evincing interest in clubs and contests. The success of the Record-sponsored meet in Philadelphia has done much to arouse their interest. Some newspapers like the Boston Traveler, Pittsburgh Press, Akron Beacon-Journal, Chicago Times, and Omaha World-Herald have long been behind aeromodeling. New ones include the Hartford, Conn. Times and Courier, Nashville Banner, Louisville Courier-Journal, Denver Rocky Mountain News and dozens of others. In the nation's capitol, the Evening Star is backing the first meet held in five years. Smaller papers also are becoming active. An example is the Quincy, Mass. Patriot-Ledger putting on a meet this summer.

4. One of the country's largest oil companies (gasoline and lubrications) is planning to put on a contest in every county east of the Mississippi.

5. The Institute of Air Age Activities, which is being set up with the initial backing of the Model Industry Association, is expected to focus much attention on modeling and to dig up a lot of new sponsors through publicity and personal contact.

So it's full steam ahead, mates. At last somebody is beginning to appreciate what model aviation is and what a constructive activity it can become.

BY THE WAY, back there a bit we were speaking of record trials. We forgot to mention that the indoor boys were frothing at the mouth over the chance to fly in the Lakehurst, N.J. naval airfield. They're out to try for that 30 minute record again. Stan Stanwick is stationed at Lakehurst and has obtained permission to run an indoor meet there. Merrick (Pete) Andrews, chairman of the A.M.A.

(Turn to page 72)

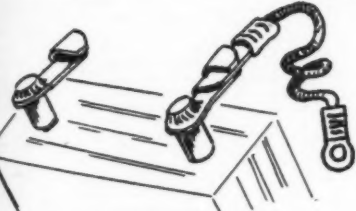
FLY • CONTROL • WIND-UP

"with the NEW DTD" "ONE UNIT" CONTROLLER

Perfect POSITIVE flight control reel and handle—now combined in one, all-metal, 4 oz. unit! If you've ever built your own reel you'll appreciate the new "DTD" featherweight unit . . . sturdily designed with one continuous control cable, locked in, yet free to swivel for immediate wind-up. THAT'S RIGHT! Just wind the cable right onto the reel, snap the retainer in place, and stow it in a small part of your tool box. No. 9007, complete unit (140 ft. .012 wire and retainer).

ALL METAL—WEIGHS JUST 4 OZ.
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY—HANDY SIZE

NOW PRICED
\$2.45



"DTD" IGNITION KIT

Here it is—the wiring you've been wanting! Brand new, thoroughly tested and proven. (Meets Aircraft Standards.) Fireproof, gas and oil resistant PLASTIC INSULATED wire. Complete set of colored wires with terminals assembled, quick disconnect fittings (in wet cell battery kit) and installation instructions. No solder, no fuss—the work's all done in a "DTD" Ignition Kit.

WET CELL KIT NO. 8015—65c
DRY CELL KIT, NO. 8234—50c



"DTD" CONTROL HANDLE

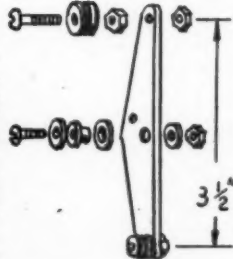
- Made of lightweight polished Dural metal with built-in pistol-grip handle.
- Design arrangement of 8 attaching holes allows adjustment for either speed or stunt flying.

NO. 9087, PRICE—75c

"DTD" METAL REEL

- Made of steel, spot-welded together and finished in cadmium plate.
- Designed-in provisions for attaching wires with steel clip to prevent un-winding.
- Special knurled knobs to give fast wind-out and wind-up.

NO. 9057, PRICE—\$1.00



"DTD" BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY

- Made of polished .040 Duralium.
- Design of hole pattern gives differential control. (Approx. 1/3 down, 2/3 up.)
- Special bearings give smooth anti-friction movement.

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY,
NO. 1510, PRICE—25c

WATCH FOR NEWS . . .

- New "DTD" POWER UNIT . . . designed for your 1" scale models . . . COMING SOON! Write for FREE booklet.
- Pats. pend. on all products.
- All items in sturdy, attractive boxes.

Delta T D Delta
MANUFACTURING CO.
P.O. BOX 93 MONTROSE CAL.

BEHIND THE NAME . . .

President of "DTD" is Don Donahue, nationally known former model plane champion . . . 20 yrs. experience in model and power-plant installation in real aircraft.

ASK YOUR DEALER—OR WRITE THE MFGR.—DEALER INQUIRY INVITED

from US LIGHTNING SHIPMENTS TO YOU

LATE ARRIVALS

FORSTER 29.....	\$24.75	BANTAM 19.....	16.50
BARKER.....	24.50	McCOY.....	35.00
ARDEN.....	19.50	HERKIMER TWIN	55.00
CANNON 300.....	19.75	DENNYMITE.....	15.85
CANNON 358.....	21.50		
Smith Firecracker coils.....			\$2.75
Flight Battery plugs.....			.05
Deluxe Handee Grinder.....			25.00
Deluxe Dremel Grinder.....			23.50
Hook-up wire 3'.....			.10
Hook-up wire 10'.....			.25

HERKIMER 60 Owners Attention!

Mail us the rear crankcase cover from your Herkimer 60 and we will machine it so that you can use the Ohlsson two speed timer and enjoy this flying thrill.

This offer costs only.....	\$1.50
Complete two speed set up.....	8.00
Total cost ready to run.....	9.50

Enjoy the greatest thrill in control flying!!!!!! Taxi to the flight circle, speed up, take off, and fly with COMPLETE CONTROL at all times, land and taxi to your pit.

FLASH—SPECIAL

COMPLETE OHLSSON TIMER WITH TWO SETS OF IGNITION POINTS INSTALLED FOR TWO SPEED MOTOR CONTROL, READY TO INSTALL ON EITHER YOUR 23 or 60.

SPECIAL PRICE...\$4.50
(wiring diagram included)

Complete extra special offer to Ohlsson owners

Timer assembled.....	\$4.50
Relay.....	1.75
Switch (for right handle).....	.75
45 V Hearing aid battery (fits in your pocket).....	1.75
Regular price.....	8.75
Special if purchased together.....	\$8.00

33 YEARS OF ACTUAL MODEL EXPERIENCE

WE ACTUALLY FLY WITH THE FELLOWS AND THEREFORE UNDERSTAND THEIR AND YOUR PROBLEMS

R. and H. Hobbycrafters

3531-3533 N. WESTERN AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILL.

BEFORE YOU ORDER BY MAIL...

Be certain your Model will reach you. We haven't lost track of an order yet!

ALL ORDERS SENT PROMPTLY. ADD 25c POSTAGE.

CONTROL LINE	FREE FLIGHT	GAS ENGINES	SHIPS	SOLIDS	TOOLS
Baby V.....	Diamond.....	Thor.....	Destroyer, U.S.S.....	Consolidated Thunderbolt.....	Xacto Set.....
Shark.....\$2.95	Demon.....\$2.00	Perky.....18.00	Hobby.....\$1.00	P-47.....\$1.25	No. 62.....\$3.50
Super V.....	Bay Ridge.....	O.K. Herk.....	Cruiser, U.S.S.....	Consolidated.....	
Shark.....4.95	Mike.....2.00	Immer.....21.00	Chicago.....1.00	Consolidated.....	Xacto Set.....
Tiger Shark.....	Strato Spear.....	Hurricane.....	LST 608.....1.00	Jap Zero.....1.25	No. 84.....7.50
Strato Cat.....5.95	A&B.....2.95	"24".....19.75	All Star.....	Consolidated.....	
Larkey B.....3.50	Ardea A.....19.50	"19".....16.50	Sea Demon 1.50	Consolidated.....	Xacto Set.....
Strato.....	Modernair.....6.95	Bantam.....	Sea Queen.....1.50	Consolidated.....	No. 85.....12.50
Kitten.....2.95	Coronet.....	"19".....16.50	All Star.....	Lockhead P-38.....3.50	Xacto Set.....
Strato.....	A&B.....2.50	Rocket.....22.50	Sea King.....1.50	Consolidated.....	No. 62.....2.00
Cyclone.....4.95	Mercury C.....5.50	Vivell.....18.00	All Star.....	B-24.....6.50	Vibro Tool.....7.50
Tarpon.....10.75	Playboy B.....2.95	Dennymite.....	PT Boat.....1.50	Consolidated.....	
Dreamer.....7.50	Zombia.....	Merlin D.....21.50	All Star.....	Boeing B-17.....7.50	
G-13.....7.95	A&B.....3.00	McCoy Race.....	Sail King.....2.00	Melcoraft B-29.....1.95	Bantam Tool.....
Sting Ray.....	Varsity.....3.50	Car.....42.50	All Star, Grand.....	Leddy Jap.....1.90	grinder with.....
B-C.....4.75			Banks.....3.00	Leddy Amphibian.....	all accesories.....15.50

★ ★ ★ ★

IT'S RADICAL BUT IT WORKS
PRECISION DETAIL FLYING SCALE

HELICOPTERS

SIKORSKY XR-5 (shown) or HIGGINS EB-1



\$350
each

Flies forward, sideways, backward, straight up and hover. Kit is complete.

DEALERS AND JOBBERS!
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS

THE HOBBY HOUSE, 3989 White Plains Rd., N. Y. 66, N. Y.

Now Available

Enlarged WYLAM Masterplans

IN response to numerous requests, we have arranged to furnish our readers with enlarged reproductions of Wylam Masterplans appearing in 1945 and 1946 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

These enlarged plans are 14 x 20 inches per page—which is *twice* the size published in our magazine.

Price: 35c per page.

Order from—

Plan Dept.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

indoor committee and holder of the present high time of 26 minutes plus, will be Johnny-on-the-spot when the affair is run off. Other experts from the Philadelphia-New York area have indicated they'll be on hand with their microfilm crates.

Speaking of microfilm models brings to mind the old saying:

*"Of all the sad cases
Nothing can compare
With finding that the microfilm
On your wingframe isn't there!"*

Okay, okay, we'll quit. . . .

HAROLD L. ROBINSON of Shelby, Ohio is in agreement with our proposal for an honorary Early Birds Gas Model club as first mentioned here. Howard reports: "I attended the Nationals back in '32 at Akron and saw Bassett and Kovel fly gas jobs for the first time. Soon afterward I had my own engine, a Gwinn Aero. I also held a membership in the old I.G.M.A.A. (M.A.N. sponsored) in '36 and '37. Your idea to form an Early Bird Gas Model Club meets with my approval; let's get after it. I am still active as a gas flyer and last summer won better than \$50 in prizes."

ADD TO your lists of interesting modelers the name of Paul Shure who plays violin with the Philadelphia Orchestra. Paul is an ardent control line fan and when we last saw him he was hot on the trail of a jet motor.

ARE YOU a member of an active model aero club? Has your club been listed in the national roster of such organizations being compiled by the Academy of Model Aeronautics? If not, you should insist that the club secretary file application immediately. No charge. Doesn't matter whether your group is an Academy chapter or not. Reason for the listing is that modelers are always contacting A.M.A. headquarters asking for the names of clubs nearest their homes. If the Academy doesn't have your club listed it cannot help you line up these prospective members. Here is the official form. If you don't want to cut your copy of the magazine just copy this on a card 3" x 5"—or smaller! Must not be any larger than 3" x 5".

Send it to A.M.A. today. Don't delay! The plan is designed to benefit your organization—no one else.

ROSTER OF AMERICAN MODEL AERO CLUBS

Please type or print and send to:
ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS
1025 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

Please include our club in the Roster of model societies on permanent file at A.M.A. headquarters and in your annual Directory.

☐ We would appreciate your referring local inquiries to us.

☐ We are not seeking additional members.

Name of club.....

Address.....
(Street) (City) (Zone) (State)

Date established.....

No. of members.....

Contact man.....

☐ President ☐ Director ☐ Advisor ☐ Secretary

Address.....
(Street) (City) (Zone) (State)

Date.....

A.M.A. Chapter, yes or no?.....

SUPERFORMANCE!

*The Bullet is
Surpassing all
Expectations!*

Only
\$12.75

Without Condenser
or Coil

We at Miniature Motors are continually amazed at the performance of the mighty little Bullet Motor—9,000 RPM with a 9" 10 pitch prop—6,000 RPM with an 11" 12 pitch. Air speeds well in excess of 100 MPH! Starting is a cinch—hot or cold. This "superperformance" is the result of sound engineering, carefully selected materials, precision workmanship and constant testing and improving . . . and the Bullet looks as good as it performs—a trim, gleaming beauty that you will be proud to own. And the price is just about half what you would pay for another motor of comparable quality and performance. Only \$12.75 (without condenser or coil). Buy yours from your hobby dealer today!

SPECIAL ATTENTION

If your hobby dealer doesn't have BULLET MOTORS in stock, we will ship your motor to you direct from the factory. Send money order for full amount with your name and address and the name and address of your hobby dealer.
*California purchasers add 2½% Sales Tax.

SPECIFICATIONS

- .275 cubic inch displacement.
- 3/16" bore—1/4" stroke.
- Weight—4 3/4 ounces.
- All major external parts are die cast.
- Shaft rotary valve.
- Heat treated precision ground crankshaft.
- Super-honed steel cylinder.
- Attached fuel tank permits motor mounting upright or inverted.
- Die cast parts highly polished—all other parts have high lustre finish.
- Every motor fully guaranteed.

BULLET MOTORS

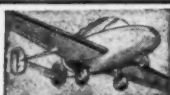
Manufactured by **MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.**
8400 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

ONE DAY SERVICE

Your order filled the SAME day it is received, that is why Hobby Haven's ONE-DAY service is famous from coast-to-coast. Located in the center of the United States to give you faster service. Send for FREE 48-page catalog . . . over 1,800 items to select from.



VALUES
Plus
SERVICE



AIRMASTER AIRCAR

Designed for speed and maneuverability—35 in. ch wing spread, TRI-CYCLE gear, Pusher-type design. Give your Class B or C motor extra power—record breaker . . . \$79.50



ARDEN .009

Starting dependability and greater POWER are built into this new Arden. Advanced engineering gives STABILIZED PERFORMANCE. Very easy to attach. \$19.50

FORSTER "29"



Super-Charging Rotary Valve, Special "Oulite" high speed bearing. A "B" motor with 1/5 H.P. PLUS. \$24.50



PRICE \$18.00

VIVELL .009. Ideal for large class "B" and some "C" models. \$18.00. Every motor tested and guaranteed. Postpaid. Low cost and condenser.



XACTO Knife Chest

Super-efficient cutting tools \$5.00. Other knives & sets \$6c to \$7.50.



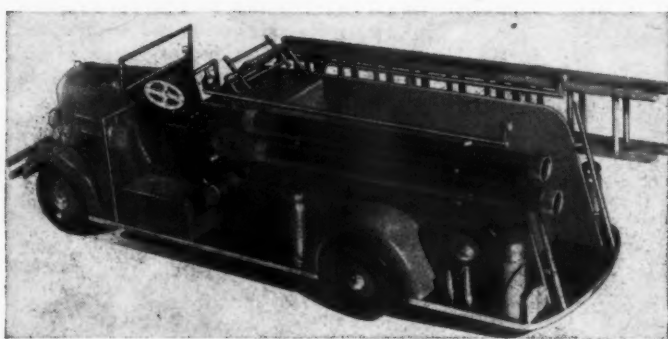
STAINLESS STEEL WHEELS!

Ball Bearing, 8 inches with 2 inch semi-pneumatic, low pressure rubber tires. \$2.00 each

FREE CATALOG. Over 1,800 items. Add 5% for handling charges to all prices quoted above. Postage prepaid.

HOBBYHAVEN

CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA.1856 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.



Triple Combination Engine Pumper—Scaled 1/2" to 1". Length 16". Complete parts and material with blueprints and instructions to equip inside and out exactly as shown. (Less cement and dope) List price (By mail add 25c) . . . \$2.75

FIRE TRUCK MODEL KITS

3 New Authentic Streamlined Fire Fighters

Designed by the makers of the famous Greyhound Cruiser, these fire trucks are duplicates of modern fire-fighting equipment in use today. Ladders, hose connections, extinguishers, nozzles, sirens, reels, bells, lights, dashboards, complete mock engine and chassis—everything needed to build these dashing fire engines.

Four-Wheel Cab over Engine—Scale 1/2" to 1". This kit features a telescoping aerial ladder in three sections that completely revolves on turntable, raises 50" high, is an exact copy of actual 100 ft. ladders. Available soon.

Six-Wheel Tractor drawn Trailer—Scale 1/2" to 1". This model is a beauty with six wheels, trailer, and the aerial ladder described above. Available soon.

Write for information

MACO MODEL COMPANY, Mfrs.

2240 Fair Park Ave., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 23)

fin extending forward of the vertical stabilizer.

While the Navion is a straightforward approach to the design of a personal airplane, with none of the tricky frills of the "spinproof" variety, its wing design does incorporate exceptionally good stall characteristics. While the stall is a dangerous lift-losing maneuver, its greatest danger is in loss of aileron control which results in an inability on the part of the pilot to pick up a dropping wing. The Navion's wing is twisted, root to tip, in such a manner that the root section stalls first, the aileron regions last. Thus, when the plane begins to stall, loss of lift in the root area gently lowers the nose while the ailerons are still operating in an adequate airflow for lateral control. The twist is 3°, resulting in the root flying at an angle of attack much higher than the tips at all times.

Additionally, the tip makes use of a high lift section (large camber) which multiplies this difference to a degree making tip stall impossible without more than adequate warning. NAA engineers point out that this tip section produces the benefits of slots without their complexity, drag and sudden loss of lift. The flaps are of hinged trailing edge type and are a special slotted type operating from link posts extending below the wing. They are hydraulically operated and may be locked in several positions. The flaps and ailerons are metal covered with corrugated aluminum alloy, although the "corrugations" are created by stiffener beads in the formed skin panels.

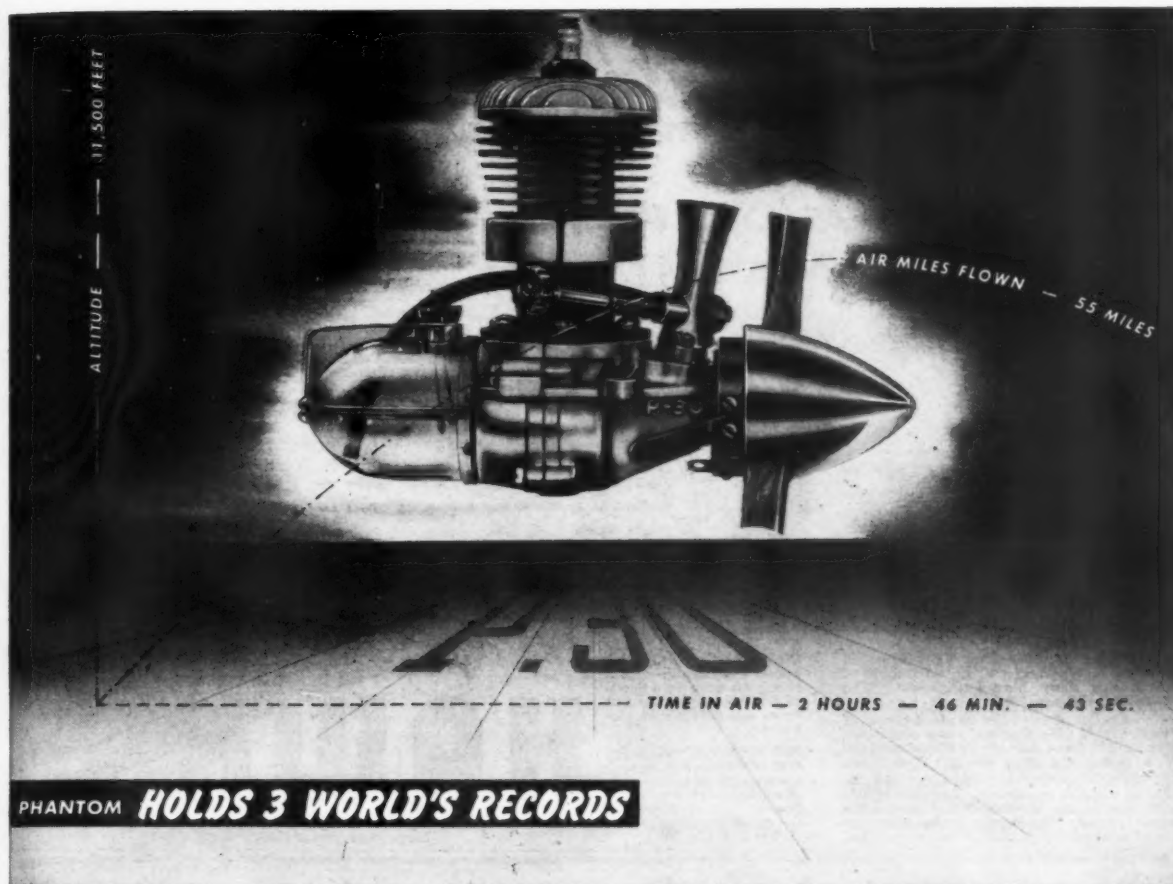
The tail surfaces are full cantilever design with squared tips. Elevator and rudder are of beaded skin. The elevator has a controllable trim tab in the trailing edge of each half. The rudder trim tab extends the entire length of the trailing edge.

The landing gear is a tricycle type. The main wheels are supported on full cantilever struts which are connected to the spar by a heavy forged hinge fitting. The main gear retracts inward and lies flush with the wing lower surface. The nose wheel is supported by a yoke bolted to the strut; it retracts rearward into the nose. The landing gear is hydraulically operated. The main gear is fitted with hydraulic brakes. The nosewheel, which extends slightly from the fuselage in the retracted position, is steerable 20° and is of large diameter to simplify Navion operation from rough, weed grown fields when required.

The cabin is 43 in. wide and seats are arranged side by side. Dual controls are provided for the front two seats. The interior is sumptuously arranged and compares more favorably with a medium-priced automobile interior than any other lightplane. The perplexing problem of entrance and exit, which in the past has required tricky doors, folding or sliding seats, has been solved neatly and simply in the Navion through use of a sliding bubble canopy. This slides to the rear, after the design of the Mustang, thereby permitting passengers to step into their seats from the wing and eliminating the embarrassment of women passengers frequently noticed when entering or leaving other popular lightplane designs.

The four individual seats are fitted with innerspring seat cushions of Airfoam rubber. Each seat has an individual ash tray. The front seat floor is covered by a rubber

(Turn to page 77)

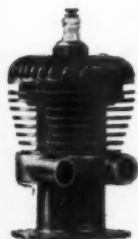


YES! THAT IS ONLY PART OF THE AMAZING RECORD OF THE PHANTOM!

The highest flight by a model . . . the greatest distance overland . . . and the most miles flown in a single hop.

PROOF OF PHANTOM'S CLAIM TO THE DISTINCTION OF "CHAMPION"?

Only the very best of materials and the highest quality engineering could produce an engine of these capabilities. Built rugged and durable, it is nevertheless lightweight. Scientific streamlining from tank to spinner assure you the last ounce of speed and power. The PHANTOM P-30 is a "Class B" — 2 cycle engine of 1/5 horsepower. Utilizing the principle of the real airplane engines it has 2 INTAKE and 2 EXHAUST PORTS. The large rotary valve feeds the fuel to the cylinder in a steady, uninterrupted flow and the new improved method of by-passing adds approximately 20% more power . . . Every Motor SOLD UNDER A FACTORY GUARANTEE.



Patterned after it's real counter-part, the Phantom P-30 utilizes the 4 valve principle. 2 Intake and 2 Exhaust ports, to give the maximum fuel induction and the minimum back-pressure.

\$14.95

Complete with Coil, condenser, gas tank and Spinner. . . Sold direct to you by mail ONLY

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

806 EAST GAGE AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 1, CALIFORNIA A-2

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New PHANTOM P-30 complete with coil, tank condenser, prop spinner, \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order enclosed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New PHANTOM P-30 complete with coil, tank, condenser and flywheel, \$15.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Send C. O. D. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PHANTOM P-30 Flywheel . . . \$1.85 | |

NOTE: Postage prepaid on all CASH orders.

Name _____
 Street _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 Add 2% if in California. Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

COMPARE!! SEE FOR YOURSELF!!
 WRITE TODAY FOR THE BEAUTIFUL NEW PHANTOM BOOKLET!
 IT'S FREE! OR IF YOU TOO, WANT A WINNER — A CHAMPION
 OF YOUR OWN . . . FILL OUT THE HANDY ORDER BLANK AT
 RIGHT AND JOIN THE RANKS OF THE CHAMPIONS!!

They're Back!!!

BY INSISTENT POPULAR REQUEST

6 FAMOUS PLANES of WORLD WAR I!!!



FE-2B—No. 53. From an FE-2-B, called clumsiest of World War I, Lt. McCubbin of R.F.C. shot down Max Immelmann, "The Invincible" German Ace.

SE-5—No. 52. One of the toughest planes of World War I. No German plane could out-dive it. SE-5 was one of the planes used by W. A. Bishop, Canadian Ace with 72 victories.

SOPWITH CAMEL—No. 50. Liked and disliked by the men who flew it. Fast (124 MPH) and maneuverable, CAMELS shot down 1,294 enemy planes. The Rotary engine gave the Camel vicious torque and a bad reputation.

SPAD-13—No. 54. Best known pursuit ship of the first great war. In a Spad-13 Eddie Rickenbacker shot down many of his 26 victories.

NIEUFORT-17—No. 55. One of the cleanest pursuit ships and an all-around outstanding performer. A French machine, favorite of the famed Canadian, W. A. (Billy) Bishop.

So many requests have come within the last 3 months to revive our old line of World War I planes. Reluctant at first . . . but "succumbing to the avalanche" . . . we again produce the 6 kits most requested.

OLD TIMERS BUT NOW IN NEW MODERN KITS!

Entirely up-to-date kit procedure and plans plus

1. Plastic Vickers Machine Guns
2. Plastic Lewis Machine Guns (where required)
3. Plastic 2-blade World War I Propeller (where required)
4. Plastic 4-blade World War I Propeller (where required)
5. Plastic Wheels
6. Metal Bucket Seats
7. Strut Sticks, Sheet Wood and Sandpaper
8. New Boxes

All Wood Parts sawed to outline shape (Balsa)

GET THESE AT YOUR DEALER



DeH-4—No. 51. The first plane of its time built for 200 or better HP engines, one version using a 375HP engine did 131 MPH, quite fast for those days.

**WE SELL
JOBBERS ONLY**



HAWK MODEL • 4314 N. CALIFORNIA • CHICAGO 18
Manufacturers of Solids since 1928

DEALERS . . . Mod-Kraff has 'em all—

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Ideal • Maircraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine • Varney • Stanzel • Ray • American Jr. • X-Acto • Testor • Aero Spark • Champion Spark Plugs • Falcon • Jasco • Eagle • Randles • All Star • Scientific • Sullivan Wire • Capitol • Austin Craft • Froom • Duro Matic Products • International • Snafu • Plastic Rok • Cadet • Dooling • Smith Coils • Henry Engr. Co. • Lucas & Smith • Rogers • Mod-Ac • Mantua • Topping • American Model Eng'ring • Power Plus • Mars • Berkeley • Perrycraft • Davis • Monogram • Morristown & Berwyn Boats • Spirit Starters • Girard • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Burgess • Western Models • Model Industries • Sky Vahl • Hely Arc • Seacraft Shipyards • DeBolt Models • Hornet • Cannon • Ohlsson • Herkimer • Super Motors • Bantam • Melcraft • Brown Junior • Atom • Minijet • Fleetwind • Wensen • Contestor Motors.

Write for Prices and Discounts
on Your Letterheads. No Retail
Mail Orders Accepted.

"WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW ORLEANS"



mod Kraff Co

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

floor mat; the rear seat floor is carpeted. The luggage compartment is located behind the rear seats but well inside the cabin, another drawback of other designs. The compartment lid is lifted and up to 82 lbs. of baggage inserted and secured with tie-down straps. After closing, the lid serves as a shelf for hats, coats or small packages. The front seats are adjustable longitudinally. The right front seat and the rear seats are removable when the occasion demands. For example, 435 lbs. of cargo in a total area of 46 cu. ft. can be carried with such an arrangement. An infinite number of special arrangements can be made: the installation of photographic equipment for aerial survey work, small animal compartments, crop spraying chemical equipment, etc.

The instrument panel is attractively laid out and its provisions indicate the "cruiser" type of lightplane the Navion represents. Basic instruments in the rubber mounted panel are: an altimeter, air-speed indicator, tachometer, oil pressure gage, fuel pressure gage, magnetic compass, remote indicating fuel quantity gage, ammeter and oil temperature gage.

The Navion is powered by the new Continental six cylinder, horizontally-opposed, aircooled engine developing 185 hp. It is supported by a monocoque engine mount which is an integral part of the fuselage structure. Particular attention has been paid to ease of service and maintenance illustrated by the engine cowl which is mounted on two large hinges and swings open as in an automobile hood.

The electrical equipment includes a Delco-Remy starter, generator, 12 volt battery, position indicator for each of the landing gear wheels and a special warning light and horn which operate when the throttle is closed with the landing gear retracted. Complete navigation lights are carried. Although this is the basic model, provisions have been made for additional instruments, landing lights, flares, cockpit heating equipment and complete two-way radio equipment.

The Navion has a 33 ft. 4-9/16 in. wingspan. It is 27 ft. 4-13/16 in. long and stands 8 ft. 9 in. high. It weighs 1551 lbs. empty and can accommodate a gross weight of 2570 lbs. Although actual performance figures have not yet been verified, preliminary figures indicate a top speed of 160 mph and cruising speed at 70% power of 150 mph. With flaps extended 40% of full-down position, it lands at 54 mph and rolls only 605 ft. With 20% flaps it takes off in a distance of 695 ft. It climbs at 830 ft./min. after taking off at sea level. Its range, at 51% full power, is 700 miles. Fuel capacity is 40 gallons and 10 quarts of oil are carried.

As this is being written the Navion is undergoing CAA test flights and the data recorded from these tests will, of course, represent the official performance figures of the plane. Meanwhile, the first few demonstration planes are being assembled in preparation for various "announcement" parties to be held around the nation. North American is already hard at work assembling a sales and distributor system, something entirely new to a firm whose 12 year old sales office at Wright Field has been its only one.

Tooling has already been designed and much of it fabricated in anticipation of a 10-a-day production schedule, which shouldn't be too difficult for a firm who used to produce 25 Mustang fighter planes each day of the month!

The external appearance and performance (Turn to page 82)

NEW "DTD" ACCESSORIES

NO FUSSI! NO SNAFU!

DTD CONTROLLER

ALL-METAL
READY-TO-USE!

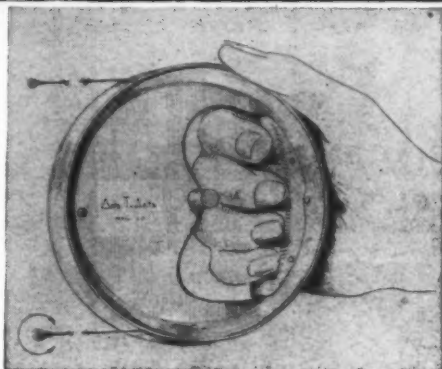
ONE UNIT { 1. HANDLE BUILT-IN
2. REEL & DURAL KNOBS
3. WIRE 140' (.812) & ENDS

DIAMETER 5 1/2"

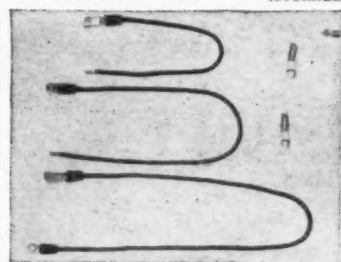
WEIGHT 3 OZ.

NOW \$2.45 10c post.

DETAIL:
CABLE END
FITTING



DTD DURAL GROOVED CABLE ENDS 3/16" DIA. (MAX. STRENGTH) 8 FOR 30c
DTD REEL ALL-METAL (WIND-UP STORAGE) KNOBS, WIRE RETAINING BOLT & CLIP \$1.00 10c POST.



DTD IGNITION SYSTEM

IT'S SURE-FIRE! READY-TO-HOOK-UP
ALL WIRES PRE-FABRICATED
PLASTIC-COATED STRANDED WIRE
FUEL & OIL RESISTANT
FITS ALL GAS JOBS
PEAK PERFORMANCE



DETAIL:
Quick Disconnect
Knife-Switch

DRY-CELL SET

ONLY 50c 10c POST.

WET-CELL SET

ONLY 65c 10c POST

DTD HANDLE

READY-TO-FLY!

1. ALL-METAL
2. PISTOL-GRIP
3. ADJUSTABLE

(FOR ALL CONTROL MODELS)
HEIGHT 5" WEIGHT 1 OZ.
STRONG, LIGHTWEIGHT

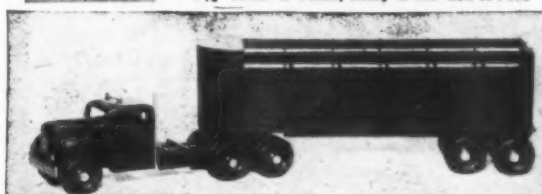
ONLY 75c 10c POST.



HI-WAY

HI-BALLER

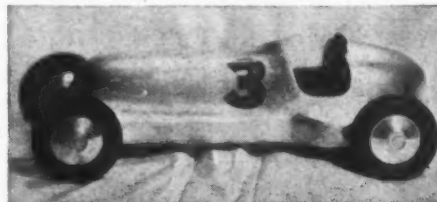
DIESEL TRUCK
& TRAILER KIT.
KNEE-ACTION
REAR TRUCKS



18 Plastic Wheels, Parts Cut to Shape, Large Plan 1/4"-1" Scale. Only 75c 10c Post.

INDIANAPOLIS RACER

TOBY TOY KIT INCLUDES
CAST ALUMINUM BODY
HOLES DRILLED. BRASS
AXLES 3/16" HI-GRADE
RUBBER TIRES MACHINED
ALUMINUM WHEELS
GOLD DECALS. 3/4"-1"
SCALE.



Racer Kit \$1.98 20c Post. Racer Buffed & Assembled \$3.50 20c Post.

Extra Accessories—Plastic Windshield & Red Leatherette. Both for 10c.

SCALE WHEELS (SEE RACER) 1 1/2" DIA. x 1", BRAKE DRUM, WASHER INSET, Pair 50c 10c Post

RUBBER FRESH SYN. (40% NATURAL) 75ft. FOR 50c, 150ft. FOR \$1.00

NO C.O.D.'s OR STAMPS PLEASE

DICK EALY

5802 MARMION WAY
LOS ANGELES 42, CALIF.

NORTH AMERICAN B-25-H



39 1/2" Span. Length 24 1/4". 1/2" Scale. Color, Silver
A real beauty. Exact detailed model of the most heavily armed medium bomber in the world. Set has turned motor, propellers, set of paint, glue, all parts printed on plans. Complete. \$4.00

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.
STATEN ISLAND 1, NEW YORK
83 LOW TERRACE,

CURTIS P-40F GAS MODEL



48" SPAN. 1-1/3" SCALE. GAS MODEL DE LUXE
SPECIAL FEATURES: ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION. PLANKED BALEA BODY, USES "8" OR "C" CLASS GAS MOTOR, INVENTED CONCEALED IN RADIATOR

This is one of the most beautiful models ever built. Suitable for U control, free flight, or for exhibition. The model is for class "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", "AA", "AB", "AC", "AD", "AE", "AF", "AG", "AH", "AI", "AJ", "AK", "AL", "AM", "AN", "AO", "AP", "AQ", "AR", "AS", "AT", "AU", "AV", "AW", "AX", "AY", "AZ", "BA", "BB", "BC", "BD", "BE", "BF", "BG", "BH", "BI", "BJ", "BK", "BL", "BM", "BN", "BO", "BP", "BQ", "BR", "BS", "BT", "BU", "BV", "BW", "BX", "BY", "BZ", "CA", "CB", "CC", "CD", "CE", "CF", "CG", "CH", "CI", "CJ", "CK", "CL", "CM", "CN", "CO", "CP", "CQ", "CR", "CS", "CT", "CU", "CV", "CW", "CX", "CY", "CZ", "DA", "DB", "DC", "DD", "DE", "DF", "DG", "DH", "DI", "DJ", "DK", "DL", "DM", "DN", "DO", "DP", "DQ", "DR", "DS", "DT", "DU", "DV", "DW", "DX", "DY", "DZ", "EA", "EB", "EC", "ED", "EE", "EF", "EG", "EH", "EI", "EJ", "EK", "EL", "EM", "EN", "EO", "EP", "EQ", "ER", "ES", "ET", "EU", "EV", "EW", "EX", "EY", "EZ", "FA", "FB", "FC", "FD", "FE", "FF", "FG", "FH", "FI", "FJ", "FK", "FL", "FM", "FN", "FO", "FP", "FQ", "FR", "FS", "FT", "FU", "FV", "FW", "FX", "FY", "FZ", "GA", "GB", "GC", "GD", "GE", "GF", "GG", "GH", "GI", "GJ", "GK", "GL", "GM", "GN", "GO", "GP", "GQ", "GR", "GS", "GT", "GU", "GV", "GW", "GX", "GY", "GZ", "HA", "HB", "HC", "HD", "HE", "HF", "HG", "HH", "HI", "HJ", "HK", "HL", "HM", "HN", "HO", "HP", "HQ", "HR", "HS", "HT", "HU", "HV", "HW", "HX", "HY", "HZ", "IA", "IB", "IC", "ID", "IE", "IF", "IG", "IH", "II", "IJ", "IK", "IL", "IM", "IN", "IO", "IP", "IQ", "IR", "IS", "IT", "IU", "IV", "IW", "IX", "IY", "IZ", "JA", "JB", "JC", "JD", "JE", "JF", "JG", "JH", "JI", "JJ", "JK", "JL", "JM", "JN", "JO", "JP", "JQ", "JR", "JS", "JT", "JU", "JV", "JW", "JX", "JY", "JZ", "KA", "KB", "KC", "KD", "KE", "KF", "KG", "KH", "KI", "KJ", "KK", "KL", "KM", "KN", "KO", "KP", "KQ", "KR", "KS", "KT", "KU", "KV", "KW", "KX", "KY", "KZ", "LA", "LB", "LC", "LD", "LE", "LF", "LG", "LH", "LI", "LJ", "LK", "LL", "LM", "LN", "LO", "LP", "LQ", "LR", "LS", "LT", "LU", "LV", "LW", "LX", "LY", "LZ", "MA", "MB", "MC", "MD", "ME", "MF", "MG", "MH", "MI", "MJ", "MK", "ML", "MN", "MO", "MP", "MQ", "MR", "MS", "MT", "MU", "MV", "MW", "MX", "MY", "MZ", "NA", "NB", "NC", "ND", "NE", "NF", "NG", "NH", "NI", "NJ", "NK", "NL", "NM", "NO", "NP", "NQ", "NR", "NS", "NT", "NU", "NV", "NW", "NX", "NY", "NZ", "OA", "OB", "OC", "OD", "OE", "OF", "OG", "OH", "OI", "OJ", "OK", "OL", "OM", "ON", "OO", "OP", "OQ", "OR", "OS", "OT", "OU", "OV", "OW", "OX", "OY", "OZ", "PA", "PB", "PC", "PD", "PE", "PF", "PG", "PH", "PI", "PJ", "PK", "PL", "PM", "PN", "PO", "PP", "PQ", "PR", "PS", "PT", "PU", "PV", "PW", "PX", "PY", "PZ", "QA", "QB", "QC", "QD", "QE", "QF", "QG", "QH", "QI", "QJ", "QK", "QL", "QM", "QN", "QO", "QP", "QQ", "QR", "QS", "QT", "QU", "QV", "QW", "QX", "QY", "QZ", "RA", "RB", "RC", "RD", "RE", "RF", "RG", "RH", "RI", "RJ", "RK", "RL", "RM", "RN", "RO", "RP", "RQ", "RR", "RS", "RT", "RU", "RV", "RW", "RX", "RY", "RZ", "SA", "SB", "SC", "SD", "SE", "SF", "SG", "SH", "SI", "SJ", "SK", "SL", "SM", "SN", "SO", "SP", "SQ", "SR", "SS", "ST", "SU", "SV", "SW", "SX", "SY", "SZ", "TA", "TB", "TC", "TD", "TE", "TF", "TG", "TH", "TI", "TJ", "TK", "TL", "TM", "TN", "TO", "TP", "TQ", "TR", "TS", "TT", "TU", "TV", "TW", "TX", "TY", "TZ", "UA", "UB", "UC", "UD", "UE", "UF", "UG", "UH", "UI", "UJ", "UK", "UL", "UM", "UN", "UO", "UP", "UQ", "UR", "US", "UT", "UU", "UV", "UW", "UX", "UY", "UZ", "VA", "VB", "VC", "VD", "VE", "VF", "VG", "VH", "VI", "VJ", "VK", "VL", "VM", "VN", "VO", "VP", "VQ", "VR", "VS", "VT", "VU", "VV", "VW", "VX", "VY", "VZ", "WA", "WB", "WC", "WD", "WE", "WF", "WG", "WH", "WI", "WJ", "WK", "WL", "WM", "WN", "WO", "WP", "WQ", "WR", "WS", "WT", "WU", "WV", "WW", "WX", "WY", "WZ", "XA", "XB", "XC", "XD", "XE", "XF", "XG", "XH", "XI", "XJ", "XK", "XL", "XM", "XN", "XO", "XP", "XQ", "XR", "XS", "XT", "XU", "XV", "XW", "XX", "XY", "XZ", "YA", "YB", "YC", "YD", "YE", "YF", "YG", "YH", "YI", "YJ", "YK", "YL", "YM", "YN", "YO", "YP", "YQ", "YR", "YS", "YT", "YU", "YV", "YW", "YX", "YY", "YZ", "ZA", "ZB", "ZC", "ZD", "ZE", "ZF", "ZG", "ZH", "ZI", "ZJ", "ZK", "ZL", "ZM", "ZN", "ZO", "ZP", "ZQ", "ZR", "ZS", "ZT", "ZU", "ZV", "ZW", "ZX", "ZY", "ZZ".

REARWIN SPORTPLANE GAS MODEL



56" Span. Length 37 1/2". Free Flight
Get this all parts printed on balsa. Ready cut and ready to glue. Set of colored patterns, glue, full size drawing and all parts. Use "13" gas motor. Const. \$10.50
Set, without motor

ADD 20c TO EACH SET FOR PACKING AND POSTAGE
SEND 10c COIN FOR NEW CATALOG



"MR. DEALER"

*Coming
to the City
of the Angels
This Summer?*

Drop in and chat awhile.
Browse thru our stock like you
do at the SUPER market down
at the corner.

NO CUT PRICES NO RETAIL TRADE

Just good dependable mer-
chandise and lots of it.

Come On In Anytime

*We'll
Be Looking
for You*

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO.

3473 TWEEDY BLVD.
SOUTH GATE, CALIF.
(of which Los Angeles is a suburb of)

P.S. IF IT'S NEW WE
HAVE IT.

2nd P.S.
DON'T FORGET TO WRITE
FOR DISCOUNT SHEET.

"BOB MORGAN"

YOUR OHIO DEALER CONTROL LINE PLANES A SPECIALTY



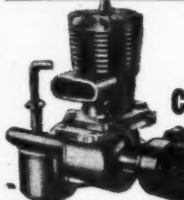
\$32.50 P.P.
Going Fast, So Get
Your Order In.

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
WHERE SPEED
COUNTS USE
THE

KEN
PLANES
BOATS
CARS

MOTORS—Others Available

"At Last" Rogers "29".....	\$14.00
Arden .099, C & C.....	19.50
Rocket—class "C", C&C.....	22.50
Cannon—300—class "B", C&C.....	19.75
Atwood Champion, C&C.....	23.50
Herkimer OK "60" C&C.....	21.00
Hurricane "24" C&C.....	19.75
Ohlsson & Rice "23".....	18.50
Ohlsson & Rice "60".....	18.50
Bantam "A".....	16.50



**WE HAV'EM
for
"Class B"
Championship
Flying
\$24.50**
Less Coil & C

92 M.P.H. Clarksburg	93 M.P.H. Pitts. Pa.	93.8 M.P.H. Akron, O.	100 M.P.H. PHILA. PA.
-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

CONTROL LINE PLANES AND ACCESSORIES

Baby Miss BeHave.....	\$ 2.65	Super "V" Shark.....	\$ 4.95
Miss BeHave.....	3.95	Tiger Shark.....	4.95
Streamliner.....	4.95	Baby Shark.....	2.95
Falcon Speedster.....	5.95	Cliff's Trainer.....	3.50
Falcon Sportster.....	5.95	Strat-Cat.....	5.95
Controlliner.....	5.95	Strata-Kitten.....	2.95
Sting Ray.....	4.75	G-13.....	7.95
Tarpon.....	10.75	Sharpe.....	1.00
Dreamer.....	7.50	Tether Streak.....	3.50
Buzz.....	8.95	Topping "100".....	10.00
Erouce.....	12.50	Vee-Gee.....	10.00
Eagle-Mustang.....	4.95	Comet Whizzer.....	7.50
" Helicat.....	7.50	Wasp.....	7.50
" Thunderbolt.....	4.95	Hornet.....	7.50
P. D. Q.....	\$ 5.00		
Megaw 3-70" Lines.....	\$.75	Aero Condenser.....	\$.25
Super Motors Con.....	1.25	Condenser, Paper.....	.15
Iron Handle.....	2.50	Condenser, Large.....	.45
Aero Coil, LT.....	2.50	Condenser, Med.....	.35
Aero Coil, Quality.....	3.00	Silkenen, Gas.....	.10
Wilson Coil.....	1.95	Prop. Nut, Size.....	.05
Rogers Coil.....	1.75	Snafu Prop.....	.90
Economy Coil.....	1.00	Snafu Prop.....	.90
Champion Plugs, All.....	1.00	Neoprene Tubing.....	1.50
Sizes.....	.50	Plastic Rok.....	.30
Hi-Tension Lead.....	.15	Toggle Switch.....	.40
Ignition Wire 3'.....	.10	Sliding Switch.....	.25
Hook-Up Wire 3'.....	.10	Wheels, Hely Arc.....	.45
Fee-Wee Clips.....	.10	1 1/2" pr.....	.30
Alligator Clips.....	.10	2" pr.....	.75
Needle Valve, Uni.....	.65	3" pr.....	.75
Needle Valve Cyclone.....	1.25	Wheels, Sponge.....	.40
Alum. Reel for.....	1.00	2 1/2" pr.....	.50
Extention Shaft.....	1.00	3" pr.....	.60
2 1/2" 1/4" and.....	2.00	Sponge, Treaded.....	.50
5/16".....	.75	Hely-Arc, Wheel hold- on Clips, pr.....	.10
Austin fuel jar.....	.40	Davis Wheels.....	1.30
Motor Mounts, "B".....	.50	2 1/2" pr.....	1.40
Motor Mounts, "C".....	.50	2 1/2" pr.....	1.60
Austin Heli. Box.....	.40	B. 3", Class C, 4".....	1.50
Pencil.....	.40	Davis Landing Gear.....	3.40
Rest. Box, Slim Jim.....	.15	Light Weight.....	.75
Alum. Wheel Collars.....	.30	K-CELL PROPS.....	.45
For 1/2" Wire.....	.30	FLO-TORQUE.....	.50
Baker Gadgets, Alum.....	.20	AIR-O PROPS.....	.50
cam, Elev. Brack- et, & push rod.....	.30	STANDARD PRICES.....	
Alum. Cam.....	.20	HI-PITCH, ALL SIZES.....	
Bolts, Nuts, dos.....	.15	Connector for booster batteries.....	.05
Austin Timer.....	1.50	Solderless plugs, and jacks, pr.....	.30
Pen Colls, 22.....	.40	4-Way Plug Wrench.....	.35
PURE GUM RUBBER.....	.03		
Est. 3/4" ft. 2c.....			
3/16".....			
FROTH'S GAS TANKS.....			
4-Way Plug Wrench.....			

AND DOZENS OF OTHER ACCESSORIES, BALSA,
DOPES, BOOKS, FREE FLIGHT KITS, BOATS and
JEEPS. NO C.O.D.'s.
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00—Add 7% to orders under
\$5.00 for shipping, packing, etc. SEND FOR COM-
plete LIST CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

Important—If within State of Ohio, add 3% Sales Tax
EAST AKRON MODEL SHOP
3 FULTON ST., AKRON 5, OHIO

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

AT GOTHAM HOBBY CO.

Below is a partial list of items we carry. We omitted pictures to give you a bigger list. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine. Just select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below.

SOLIDS

Master Solids.....	50c each
P40—P38—Vought Sikorsky—FW Wildcat	
—Skyrocket—Stormovik—Spitfire—Vultee	
—Zero—Heinkel—Helldiver—Shooting Star	
Master Solids.....	\$1.00 each
Messerschmitt—Avenger—B17—B25—	
Douglas B19—Hellcat—P47—Skyrocket—	
P38—Spitfire—Mitchell—B29—P40—P51—	
Shooting Star	
Super Solids.....	\$1.50 each
Mosquito—Douglas Boston—Marauder—	
B-25—Wildcat—B17—P38—Spitfire—P47	
—P61—Tiger Cat	
Super Solids.....	\$2.50 each
Wildcat—Focke-Wulf—Mustang—Hudson	
Warhawk—Boulton—Lockheed—Hudson	
Hawker—Gloster—Mitchell—Thunderbolt	
—Messerschmitt—Spitfire—Grumman F—	
Brewster—Curtiss P40—Airacobra—Super-	
fortress—P38	
Super Solids	
Avenger.....	\$3.00
Corsair.....	3.00
Marauder.....	3.00
Superfort.....	3.50
B17.....	5.00
Liberator.....	6.50
Hellcat.....	3.00
Mosquito.....	4.00
Black Widow.....	3.95

MILITARY SOLIDS

Jeeps.....	29c, 60c, \$1.25
Super Jeep.....	2.50
Amphib. Jeep.....	75c, 1.00, 2.75
Anti-Tank Gun.....	40
2-Wheel Trailer.....	40
2½ Ton Army Truck.....	1.50
Bofors Anti-Aircraft.....	2.95
Amphib. Truck.....	1.95
1½ Ton Army Truck.....	1.50
Half-Tracks.....	1.50
Robot Bomb Kit.....	25c, 40c
Alligator Tank.....	39c
Scout Car.....	\$1.50, \$2.50
Ace Truck.....	1.00
Bulldozer.....	1.25
Covered Wagon.....	1.50
Station Wagon.....	1.25
Stagecoach.....	1.50
Weasel.....	2.95
L.S.T.....	1.95

WORTH-WHILE BOOKS

Theory of Flight.....	\$3.75
Wylam's Scale Models.....	1.50
Air Age Book.....	2.00
Air Age Flying Scale.....	1.50
Model Glider Design (Zaic).....	1.50
Wylam Plan Book.....	1.50

GAS ENGINES

Arden Class A with C&C.....	\$19.50
Bantam Class A with C&C.....	16.50
Merlin Super B with C&C.....	21.50
Hurricane Super B with C&C.....	19.75
DeLong Class B less C&C.....	24.50
Pacemaker Class C less C&C.....	24.95
Melcraft Class B less C&C.....	18.50
Cannon Class B with C&C.....	19.75
Buller Class B less C&C.....	12.75
Rocket Class C with C&C.....	22.50
Ohlsson 60 Class C less C&C.....	18.50

GAS MODEL PLANES

Cornet A or B.....	\$2.50
Varsity B.....	3.50

HOW TO ORDER FROM GOTHAM

It's easy as pie—because you don't pay for packing or postage or any other "charges". Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance.

Mercury C.....	5.50
Bay Ridge Roamer.....	2.95
Playboy Jr. B.....	2.50
Playboy Sr.....	4.50
Jersey Javelin A or B.....	3.95
Pacer C.....	4.95
Brooklyn Dodger.....	3.95
Buccaneer B.....	3.95
Stratosphere.....	2.95
Zonby A or B.....	2.50
Ranger A or B.....	2.50
Custom Cavalier.....	15.00
Buccaneer C.....	6.50

ACCESSORIES

Aero Spark Condenser.....	\$.25
Paper Condenser.....	.20
Aero Coil.....	2.50
Wilco Coil.....	1.95
Spark Plugs—Any type.....	.50
Hi-tension Lead.....	.15
Ignition Wire, 3 Feet.....	.10
U-Control Wire (Steel).....	1.00
Universal Needle Valve.....	.35
Gas Props 8", 9", 10".....	.35
Flo-Torque Props 8" to 14".....	.50
4-Way Plug Wrench.....	.35
Gas Model Tissue, 1 Dozen.....	.90
Assorted Color Tissue, each.....	.07
X-acto De Luxe Set.....	5.00
1½ Volt Booster.....	.60
Battery Box.....	.40

RUBBER POWERED FLYING MODELS

Scientific—50c each	
Wildcat 25" Vultee 25" Clarion 30"	
Yellowbird 30" Bullet 30" Warhawk 25"	
North Amer. 25" Bell Aero 25" Whipper 30"	
32" Ott-O-Former—50c each	
Typhoon Airacobra Vought	
Spitfire Wildcat Stuka	
30" Capital Values—65c each	
Lockheed P38 Mustang Corsair	
Wildcat Spitfire Curtiss P40	
Piper Cub Devastator Taylorcraft	
Berkeley Bargains—\$1.00 each	
Hawker 30" Vought 27" P40 28"	
Airacobra 27" Vultee 27" Buffalo 24"	
Messerschmitt 27"	
40" to 45" Ott-O-Former—\$1.00 each	
Mustang Curtiss 052 Vultee	
Spitfire Hellcat Avenger	
Cleveland 3-Formers—\$1.50 each	
Mustang—Piper Cub—Messerschmitt—	
Spitfire—Airacobra—Black Widow—Hur-	
ricane—Whirlwind—Lightning—Warhawk	
—Typhoon	

Cleveland Super Values	
\$3.00 each: Brewster, Wildcat, P40, Mes-	
serschmitt, Mustang, Airacobra, Spitfire,	
Hurricane, Zero.	
\$3.50 each: Sikorsky, Curtiss SBC, Sky-	
rocket, Dauntless, Stuka, Hellcat, Whirl-	
wind.	
\$4.00 each: Thunderbolt, P38, Avenger	
\$4.50 each: Mosquito	
\$12.50 each: Flying Fort	

GAS MODEL BOATS

Complete with prop, shaft, stuffing box,	
couplings, collar, cement, etc.....	\$ 8.50
Sea Bird 24".....	10.00
Marlin 26".....	10.00

GLIDERS

Thermic 20".....	\$.35
Thermic 50".....	1.00
Thermic 70".....	3.50

GOTHAM HOBBIES

is owned and operated exclusively by ex-GI's who served overseas. We are battling for your business by pledging these points that **no other hobby company can offer:**

- ★ WE PAY ALL POSTAGE CHARGES
- ★ THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR PACKING
- ★ YOUR ORDER IS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ SEND ONLY \$1.00—WE SHIP C.O.D. FOR BALANCE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING
- ★ FREE: "MODELS AND MODELERS" FOR ONE YEAR

FREE! FREE! FREE!

With any size order we give you, absolutely free, a one-year subscription to **MODELS AND MODELERS**, a chatty publication that is chock full of gas and rubber model news, handy hints and tips, special offers, contest news and lots of articles that will bring you joy and knowledge. Get on our mailing list by sending in an order NOW. **MODELS AND MODELERS** will be sent postpaid, absolutely free, as published throughout the coming year. Send an order in NOW!

GOTHAM HOBBY CO.

107 EAST 126th STREET
NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

SERVICING WESTERN DEALERS
FOR

Everything in Model Airplane News

STEWART P. ELLIOTT
820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF

Captive Autogiro

Sensational new scientific novelty!
Looks and sounds like the real thing,
but it is as easy to fly as a kite. Flights
of over 2,000 feet recorded! Completely
prefabricated, it can be assembled in
less than ten minutes.

—ONLY \$5.95 POSTPAID—

Send check or money order to:

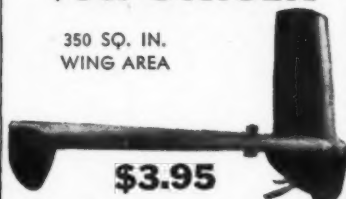
DIAMOND BOOK & HOBBY SHOP

Dept. N., 187 Main Street
Maynard, Mass.

Ask for our free catalog

ANNOUNCING! THE VARGO "VAPORISER"

350 SQ. IN.
WING AREA



\$3.95

REVOLUTIONARY FLYING WING GAS MODEL
For Motors of .19 to .35 Displacement
DESIGNED BY LOU VARGO, NATIONALS
WINNER AND FORMER RECORD HOLDER.
COMPLETE KIT—FINISHED PROP, METAL
MOTOR MOUNTS, LIQUIDS, ETC.

ORDER DIRECT FROM:

SOONER MODEL CO.

2322 NW 22nd St.
OKLAHOMA CITY 7, OKLA.

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous
volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam"
is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aero-
nautic draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of **SCALE
MODELS BY WYLAM**, Book 1 and Book 2, priced
\$1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from
Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

WESTERN Dealers

12" All Balsa Gliders

Printed Wings

This is one of the Hottest Sellers in
the business

Dealers Write for Sample

\$9.50 per Gross, Postpaid

Full Line Flying and Solids

Modelcraft, Megow, Eagle, Falcon,
Scientific, Ray solids, AustinCraft,
RedYcut, Decals and lots of Accessories.
Balsa Sheet, Strip, and Plank

ARIZONA MODEL SUPPLIES

417 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona

WESTERN MODEL BUILDERS! FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE FROM OUR HUGE STOCK OF

Models—Motors and Supplies

Order shipped same day received

We Carry a Full Line
of Nationally Advertised
Merchandise

Let Us Fill Your Model Needs

WALLS HOBBY SHOP

SECOND AT SAN ANTONIO
SAN JOSE 18 CALIFORNIA

DEALERS

• Your inquiries and orders are
invited on the basis of

PROMPT SHIPMENTS—
from stock

CENTRAL LOCATION—
saves you money

MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS—
add to your profits

100% WHOLESALE—
we do not sell your customers

Write us today

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED
806 Grand Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.

3 VIEW — SCALE
1914-18
Plans
3/16" = 1" SCALE

\$1 Jenny Spad 13 Fokker E. 1 De Havilland 2 Sopwith Pup	\$2 Sopwith Dolphin Spad 11 Fokker C. 1 F.E. 8 Bristol Mono	\$3 Rumpler Taub Spad 7 Vickers Gunbus R.E. 8 Sopwith Camel
\$4 R.E. 12 Vespa Albatross D. 5 De Havilland 6 Albatross 1	\$5 Sopwith Triplane Nieuport 28 Fokker Triplane Roland 2 De Havilland 5	\$6 Breguet Bomber Salmson Bomber De Havilland 4 German L. V. G. Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter

ALL GROUPS ONLY \$1.00 EACH P.P.
EXCEPT 6 \$1.50 P.P. \$11

Laird Solution Speedwing, '30
Gee Bee Super Sportster, '31
Gee Bee Super Sportster, '32
Wedell Williams Racer, '33
Turners Wedell Williams Racer, R. Turner's Laird L-RT

TOWNSLEY & STAFF
Precision Models
268 Market Street
SAN FRANCISCO 11, CAL.

THE KNIGHT TWISTER



Now on the market for Control Line fly-
ing. A 1946 Model for class "B" or "C"
motors, by the designer of the original
full-size Knight Twister, Vernon W. Payne.
Model Kit, less motor, \$7.75. Contains new-
est design sponge rubber wheels, a new
control, the "Auto-Quad-matic," well de-
fined and detailed drawings and partially
cut out balsa parts. See your dealer.

Knight Twister Aircraft Corp.

5047 Miami, Dept. M, St. Louis 9, Mo.

FREE GAS KIT

With each purchase of the

ARDEN "099" ENGINE

@ \$19.50 we give you your pick of
these kits: FREE

36" American Ace

Buccaneer "36"

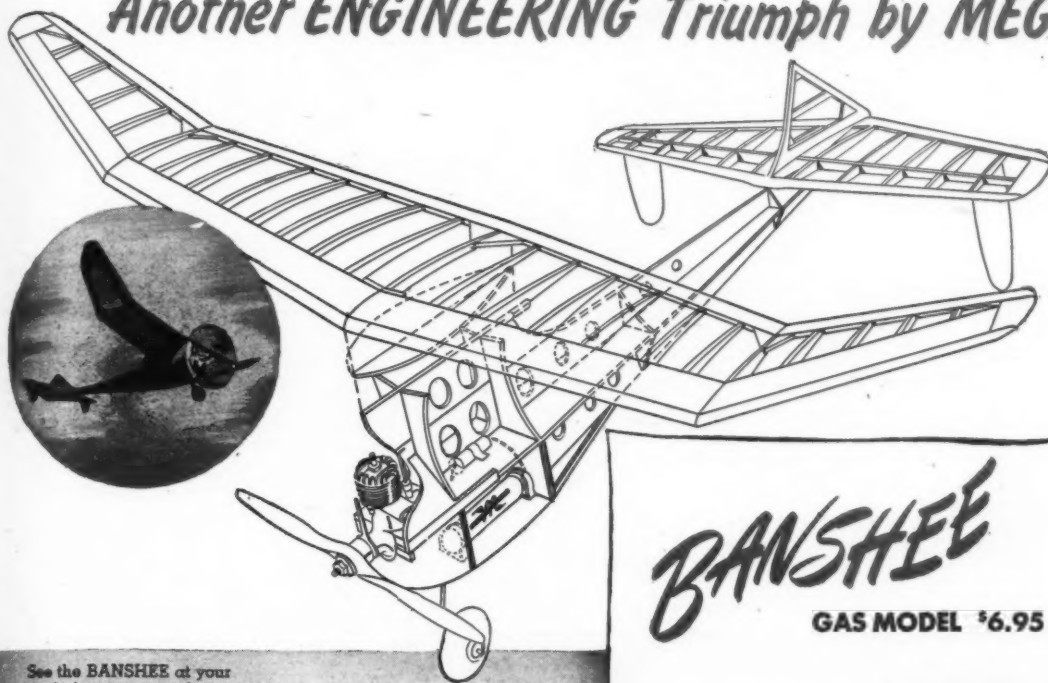
Baby Playboy

All orders shipped prepaid the day
we receive them. Send for free
folder of model supplies.

BROWN MODEL SUPPLY

MARIETTA, OKLAHOMA

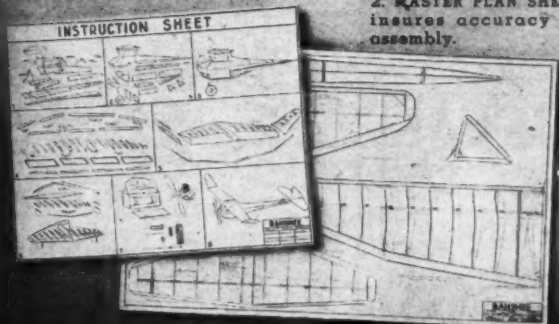
Another ENGINEERING Triumph by MEGOW



See the BANSHEE at your dealer's in its special new style box... Everything safely packed in order for quick examination.



The most complete model plans ever designed for making building easy.
1. Step-by-step INSTRUCTION SHEET in full detail.
2. MASTER PLAN SHEET insures accuracy in assembly.



BANSHEE

GAS MODEL \$6.95

Designed by Lt. Leon Shulman, and engineered by Megow. Capable of extremely fast climb, flat glides and perfect control. Experienced builders will appreciate the minimum frontal area, low wing-loading and power-loading factors so thoroughly engineered. Centers of gravity, lateral area, thrust, lift and resistance all located scientifically to work in harmony to assure smooth flight path. X-type structure requires only $\frac{1}{4}$ the time and work of conventional types. Engine mounts accessible. Adaptable for A or B engines. Megow's Battery Holder. Finished propeller. Liberal supplies. Length 35 in. Wingspan 50 in.



See the BANSHEE at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, send us your order and dealer's name.



PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Merlin

SUPER "B"

SPECIFICATIONS

Bore 1 1/16"

Stroke 5/8"

HP 1/6

Displacement232

Weight (bare) 5 1/2 oz.



Not Sold Direct

\$21⁵⁰

In Canada \$24.95

PARTS at YOUR DEALER NOW

FREE—New Hook-Up Diagram and Instruction Booklet now available on request.

MERLIN MINIATURES, INC., (MA-7)

Box 33, Station V
Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

In Canada: 716 Bathurst St.
Toronto 4, Ontario

MASTER'S New SHOOTING STAR

"P-80"

ULTRA STREAMLINED

PROP-LESS

JET PROPELLED

FIGHTER

with EXPLODED VIEW PLAN

Sculp-turned
Fuselages: Macelles Smooth As Silk!



Master Modelcraft brings you this outstanding addition to its famous line of "Sculp-turned" planes... Sculphure technique for realism... Wood turned for precision... All the hard work has been done for you on modern machine equipment. Finished "Sculp-turned" fuselage has complete wing and tail roots. Cockpit is shaped and finished. Cockpit canopy is formed plastic. The pedestal has been poised to give your plane the sensation of flight... the "Sculp-turned" way is the easiest way to build a perfect miniature... The 'Shooting Star' will be a leader in your collection. The 'Shooting Star' will make YOU a leader among your modeller friends.

BY MAIL: If no dealer near you, order direct, adding 25c per kit for packing and postage unless otherwise specified. No C.O.D.'s. Not responsible for cash.

\$3⁰⁰

STRATO STREAK



Strato-Streak! Winner and champion on field-in workshop—for beginner or expert! That's why the Streak's popularity blazes high. Master's unique step-by-step, isometric plans eliminate construction difficulties, short cut construction time. Before you know it, the Streak flies! The Streak takes any 'A' or small 'B' motor—has removable motor and ignition mount integral. All Balsa, Poly-Hedral Wing Design—40" span, 27" length. Pre-War Priced at \$2.50.

MASTER MODEL CRAFT (MA-7) 1074 Franklin Avenue, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

ance of a new lightplane is hardly the whole story and the operator will eventually grow far more interested in the economy and simplicity of maintenance. With all the speed of its design, NAA engineers were not too hurried to incorporate all the lessons of the Mustang into the Navion. The internal arrangement has been designed first for cleanliness, and second for roominess. For example, the radio equipment is located forward of the instrument panel; the battery is mounted aft of the cabin in the lower fuselage; the brakes are operated by a hand lever permitting simple rudder pedals replacing the complex swinging mechanical marvels of the military fighter; the exhaust manifold exits out underneath the fuselage and there is plenty of room between the instrument panel and the firewall for the technician to repair and/or replace an instrument or its system. The two 20 gallon fuel tanks are of pressed steel construction, thereby virtually eliminating leaks.

There have been few examples in recent years of major military aircraft manufacturers entering the personal aircraft field and it is a challenging prospect. But the North American Navion is a worthy entry into the race.

Mustang Fighter

(Continued from page 29)

has its own springy music wire gimmick to attach it to the wing frame, and further, that the gimmicks are glued firmly to the thickest part of the wing frame and touch the frame at no other spot. This means that shocks of landings and crashes into fences are absorbed by the music wire, instead of being transmitted to the wing by a solid joint. This sort of precaution adds months to the life of a model. A good pair of small-nosed pliers is required to do the wire bending; it's pretty much a cut and fit job. The wheel panels of 1/16" sheet balsa will be insured against splitting if you coat them with clear dope, then sand them smooth.

ASSEMBLY AND COVERING—All that's left now to finish the frame is to install the tail. Slit tail post and bulkhead J to admit the stabilizer in the position shown on the plan, and cement it in place. Cement the rudder in place. Then start covering the rest of the frame with tissue. You'll find it best to use small pieces where the curves are sharp. We covered the wing first and then the fuselage, being careful to get a good job at the wing root where we cemented the fuselage tissue to the wing tissue. Of course we had to be sure the wing tissue was firmly cemented in place too, and so we used cement to hold it at the innermost ribs, but clear dope everywhere else. By working a few ribs at a time you can be sure of getting the tissue properly attached to the important members, such as leading and trailing edge.

After covering, spray the model lightly with water to get rid of small wrinkles, and let it dry. Trim the frayed ends that will appear here and there with sandpaper. If you like you can add a thin coat of clear dope, gaining strength and increasing weight slightly.

FLYING PROP—The flying prop is hard balsa; the harder the better. It is also low pitch. This is a fast flying model, and the prop has to be able to take a head-on crash into anything. The prop rides on a hardwood bearing block and is spun by two strands of 1/8" flat rubber or equivalent.

FINISHING DETAILS—There are any number of details that can be added with

a pen and paint brush. The radio mast and tail wheel add realism, and if you want to keep your model on display when not flying her, you'll find a display prop and detachable wing tanks invaluable. Insignia and identification numbers can be painted on, and aileron, flap, rudder and elevator markings ruled on with India ink. And don't forget the black exhaust stacks up at the nose.

FLYING—Now comes the critical point. Will she fly? If you've cemented the frame together as carefully as we emphasized, have the landing gear properly attached, and a good strong prop, you can be pretty sure your ship will survive the initial adjustment period which is so fatal to many flying scale models. Try gliding and make crude adjustments, if needed, by adding weight to the nose or tail (modelling clay is O.K.). But most of the adjustments must be made under power, so after a couple of glides to familiarize yourself with the feel of the ship as it leaves your fingers, try about 20 turns on the motor. If she climbs, breathe on the stab and carefully bend the trailing edge down a little. If she still stalls, add weight to the nose. If your model dives, bend the stab trailing edge up until she flies level. For right or left spiral apply opposite rudder and carefully warp down the trailing edge of the inside wing. When she's set, give her full turns by hand, then a winder, and watch her go!

Just a few closing words about adjustments. The writer has seen model builders devote weeks to building a model and then because it didn't perform on the first five flights, retire it to a display piece and say it wasn't a good flyer. Any model, built strongly and without "goshawful" warping of the wing and tail, can be made to fly; it's just a matter of having the patience to live with it until you understand what's wrong and can correct it. That's why we believe in strong frames; they last through the adjustment period and you come out with a model that will perform for you on every flight. Contest models are something else again; but most flying scales are built for fun, and a strong model guarantees a good show.

Model Navion

(Continued from page 17)

between coats and in this way the weight will not increase excessively. The last coat should be rubbed down in order to get that fine finish that puts your ship out in front of the rest.

FLYING—The original model was powered by a Merlin engine swinging an 8" Webber prop of 10" pitch. This equipment proved highly satisfactory but any Class B engine should fill the bill.

Rather than offset rudder or motor to keep the wires tight, the ship was simply flown against torque, that is, with the prop turning in such a direction that the model tends to roll outward. The ship should be flown down wind to take off and to allow it to get off with plenty of speed. This gives you the control that is needed; but keep her close to the ground and you will keep out of trouble until you know the ship well enough to take her off and really kick up the dust.

XB-42 MINUTE MODEL

ANOTHER of the tiny models by Herb Weiss will appear in our August issue. This one features the radical MIX-MASTER bomber—and though the wingspan is only 11" the model holds enough rubber for good flights.

Headquarters for MOTORS

CONTROL LINE FANS!

- JR. CRUISER
- BULLET "B" MOTOR
- SUPR-SCRU PROP
- METAL CONDENSER
- IGNITION COIL

All For **\$19⁹⁵** POSTPAID

This is not an advertising stunt but real value

FREE FLIGHT FANS!

Same deal as above except with Eagle Bee Kit postpaid all for **\$15⁹⁵**

FREE PROP WITH EACH MOTOR!



McCOY SUPER 60

less c & c.....\$35

MINIJET MOTOR

Jet propulsion.....\$35

BULLET .275 "B" less c & c.....\$12.75

NOTE: Most motors are in stock. Others will be shipped as production permits

BANTAM "A"

less c & c.....\$16.50

ARDEN .099 "A" with

coil & condenser.....\$19.50

MELCRAFT "29" B

less c & c.....\$18.50

VIVELL "SUPER 35" C

less c & c.....\$18.00

HERKIMER SUPER 60 "C"

with c & c.....\$21.00

ROCKET "C"

with c & c.....\$22.50

SUPER-HURRICANE "B"

with c & c.....\$19.75

CANNON "300" B

with c & c.....\$19.75

CANNON "358" C

with c & c.....\$21.50

BARKER "C"

less c & c.....\$24.50

ATWOOD CHAMPION "C"

less c & c.....\$23.50

MORTON "M-5"

5 cyl. radial type.....\$79.30

OHLSOHN "60" C

less c & c.....\$19.50

OHLSOHN "23" B

less c & c.....\$16.50

CONTESTOR (Less c & c)

(D-60-e).....\$29.50

(D-60-r).....\$32.50

KEN "C"

less c & c.....\$32.50

FORSTER 29 "B"

with c & c.....\$24.75

MIGHTY MIDGET 45 "B"

less c & c.....\$24.95

CONTROL LINE KITS

Famous Eagle Mustang, Hellcat, and Thunderbolt. Kits have full operating wing-flaps, and many new features. Your choice, each.....

\$4⁹⁵



SILVER STREAK

Sensational stunt or sport model for control line or free flight with extremely high speed. All metal, complete kit.....**\$15⁰⁰**

Miss Behave.....\$3.95

Baby Miss Behave.....2.95

Miss Behave Stream-
liner.....5.95

Buzz.....8.95

Jr. Cruiser.....\$ 5.95

Topping "100".....10.00

Custom Cruiser.....10.00

Sting-Ray.....4.75

Dura-plane.....\$12.50

Comet Whizzer De-
luxe.....9.95

Falcon Speedster.....5.95

Falcon Sportster.....5.95

FREE FLIGHT

All gas model kits sent postpaid in the U.S.A.

Skyvahl, all metal.....\$23.75

Vagabond.....5.50

Super Yogi.....3.95

Brooklyn Dodger.....3.95

Rocketeer.....\$ 2.95

Bee.....1.95

Spearhead.....1.95

Piper Cub Class A.....1.95

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

\$1.00 is smallest order accepted on accessories. Add 15c on orders to \$1.50, 25c to those over \$1.50 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders. Send 5c in stamps for new model kit, motor, and accessory catalog. For prompt answer to inquiries, enclose self-addressed stamped envelope.

DEALERS: Write on bona-fide letterhead for prices on best gas model items.

"SUPR-SCRU" PROPS

Expert Design — High Gloss

8" PITCH FREE FLITE

8" & 9".....40c

10" & 11".....45c

12", 13" & 14".....50c

16".....70c

18".....90c

HIGH SPEED

8" & 9".....55c

10" & 11".....60c

12".....65c

Those may be had in 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 inch pitch.

JAY SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

***Rocket**
ENGINES

Class C

Mr. Model Builder: If your dealer cannot supply you write us immediately.

Mr. Dealer: Your jobber stocks Rocket Engines or can get them direct from the factory.



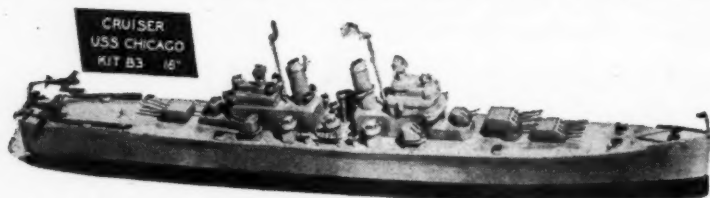
\$22.50

With spark plug, coil, condenser and lead wire included.

*TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE



MONOGRAM HISTORICAL SHIP MODELS



COMPLETE KITS FOR MAKING
BIG 16-INCH MODELS

Only \$1.00 Each

AMAZING REALISM

These fine all balsa historical models are easy to build. Kits include detailed plans, fully shaped hull, templates, printed balsa parts, wire and wire parts, dowels, blocks cut to size, decal transfers and flags and markings. Get them at your dealer. If no dealer near you, add 15 cents per kit for postage and shipment from nearest stock.



Build and Preserve These Famous U. S. Fighting Ships in Beautiful and Authentic Models

CARRIER U.S.S. SHANGRI-LA

Named after the mythical base of General Doolittle's Tokyo Bombers. Soon to be used as a base for radio controlled Hellcats in the Atom Bomb Test. Kit B-5

CRUISER U.S.S. CHICAGO

One of the newest and largest of U. S. Cruisers. Built to replace the original "Chicago" sunk early in the war—and in there punching before the war was over. Kit B-3

L.S.T. 608

One of the first to land in the invasion of Leyte. This type of craft proved invaluable in landings throughout the Pacific. Kit B-1

BATTLESHIP U.S.S. MISSOURI

The "Big Mo"—Scene of the surrender of the Japanese in Tokyo Bay. Now on a cruise of the Mediterranean. Kit B-4

DESTROYER U.S.S. HOBBY

Heroine of the movie "Destroyer." One of the type of destroyer which provided such hard-hitting action in the Pacific. Kit B-2



MONOGRAM MODELS

2329 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Precision Weighing On a Parcel Post Scale

by RAY RUSHER

IN WORKING with model airplanes it is often desirable to weigh certain parts with accuracy down to half a hundredth-of-an-ounce. A parcel post scale of the 1 to 4 lb. type illustrated in the drawing is ideal for this purpose if a little work is done on it to make it more sensitive, and a set of fill-in weights is provided.

Start by removing the screws that hold the housing cover in position and those that hold the lower linkage to the bottom of the scale base. This permits the assembly of pan, beam, yoke and lower linkage to be lifted out of the housing as a unit so that access can be had to the knife edges, knife-edge seats, pivot pins and pivot holes. Polish the knife edges and the knife-edge seats with fine emery paper, No. 600 or 700, and finish with emery polishing paper and light machine oil. The papers should be glued to flat blocks of wood having beveled edges. Polishing should be done mainly on the surfaces of contact between the knife edges and the knife-edge seats, which surfaces are adjacent the apices of the edges and the bottoms of the seats. All rust especially should be polished away (see detail A).

The lower linkage pivots are not as important but nevertheless should be polished. This is done by soaking a thread in light machine oil and fine abrasive such as emery or carborundum flour; loop the thread around the pivot pin and work it back and forth while holding it taut by grasping its ends. The pivot holes are similarly polished (see detail B).

After the polishing operations, remove all traces of abrasive and cuttings by washing all pivots with naphtha or gasoline. Clean all dust out of the housing and its cover. Wipe the pivots with a soft lintless cloth dampened with sewing machine or 3-in-1 oil, making sure only a very thin film of oil is left on the surfaces, and reassemble the scale.

If the polishing and oiling jobs have been properly done, the sensitivity will now be such that the beam will continually swing up and down when the scale is balanced at zero. This is due to air currents in the room. A $\frac{1}{4}$ " square of ordinary writing paper will cause a noticeable movement of the beam pointer. Sensitivity will be maintained for a period of 3 or 4 years before the pivots require slight touching up and reoil.

Set the scale by means of the adjusting screw in outer end of the beam so that the pointer is on the zero mark of the frame when the beam weight is at zero notch of the beam. To stabilize the beam during this operation, and while subsequently using the scale for precision weighing, a dash-pot can be installed. This eliminates the necessity of using the laboratory method of taking several readings while the beam is swinging and then averaging the readings.

The dash-pot consists of a bottle of light machine oil, a tin disk piston. A stem soldered to the piston should have a hole in its upper end to slip onto a piano wire that is soldered in holes drilled in the beam adjacent its outer end. The hole in the stem should be no more than .001" larger than the wire to prevent lost motion and yet eliminate all binding. Use the adjusting screw to compensate for the weight of the wire. Keep the bottle

capped when not in use to prevent the oil from changing in viscosity.

The weight of the disk and stem must be compensated for; this is best done by adding weight to the pan (while the disk is submerged in oil) until a zero reading is had with the beam weight at zero. The added weight may be a length of solder and should be kept with the dash-pot when the latter is not in use. The reason for having the disk submerged when determining the proper added weight is that the disk will have a different weight in oil than in air.

Now weigh out 1 lb. of solder (approx. 20 ft.), the kind that is about $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter and solid—not acid or rosin core. Of course the solder should be of uniform cross-section, but most solders will be found to possess this quality. When you have weighed out exactly 1 lb., measure its total length and divide by 16. This gives the length of a piece of solder weighing 1 oz. (about 15"). Cut a piece this length by means of a knife blade, rolling the solder under it. This insures against any of the solder being cut away as would be the case were a saw used.

Place the 1 oz. length of solder on the pan of the scale. Set the beam weight at the 1 oz. notch and see if the pointer on the outer end of the beam registers with the zero mark of the scale frame. If slightly off, carefully file the 1 oz. notch so as to position the weight farther out if the pointer is above zero, or farther in if the pointer is below (see detail C). Thus the pointer can be made to register with the zero mark when there is a 1 oz. weight on the pan.

Cut the ounce length of solder into 6 pieces to serve as fill-in weights, their respective weights being as follows:

.300 oz.	.200 oz.	.100 oz.
.200 oz.	.150 oz.	.050 oz.

and then cut another piece of .025 oz., using a ruler to measure the pieces rather than weighing them. For instance, if 1 oz. of solder measures 15 $\frac{5}{32}$ ", then .200 oz. would measure 3 $\frac{1}{32}$ ". With these fill-in weights an object of less than 1 oz. can be weighed by placing on the pan with the object enough fill-in weights to bring the pointer to the zero mark on the frame. Then by subtracting the total weight of the fill-ins from 1 oz. the weight of the object is determined within .025 oz. (the smallest fill-in).

To determine weights that fall between .025 oz. units, a beam end scale is added to the scale frame. This may consist of a strip of paper on which .005 oz. graduations are inked, the paper being held on with scotch tape. To determine the positions for the graduations, place .975 oz. of fill-in weights on the pan while the beam weight is in the 1 oz. notch and measure the distance from zero mark down to the pointer. Do the same with 1.025 oz. (all the fill-in weights) on the pan measuring the distance from zero up to the pointer. These two distances should be the same if 1 oz. of fill-in weights causes the pointer to exactly register with the zero mark. Lay off the total of the two distances on the beam end scale and divide into 10 equal parts. Each part will represent .005 ($\frac{1}{20}$ of 1/100) of an ounce. The graduations can be extended to about .030 if desired.

Now, when an object is weighed together with the proper fill-in weights to make up approximately 1 oz., any deviation of the pointer from zero will require adding the indicated number of graduations on the beam end scale to the determined weight of the object if the pointer is above the zero mark, or subtracting if it is below. For example:

Aero Puppet!



The NEWS Is Out!

What the versatile modellers and modelcraft instructors have been waiting for! One kit with a plan for 4 individual wing, elevator and stabilizer designs from which you can build a BASIC TRAINER . . . ADVANCED TRAINER . . . STUNT PLANE . . . or SPEED SHIP. No more buying separate kits for each plane type. CONSOLIDATED has spent many months planning and testing the AERO PUPPET. AERO PUPPET kit contains "Redi-Carved" "Redi-Hollowed" fuselage, material for basic trainer wing, rudder cut to outline shape, stabilizer material, FLITEX for hinges; main center bolt to hold Bellcrank, wing and both top and bottom of fuselage together; engine bolts, landing gear, brackets, metal Bellcrank and necessary wires. Easy to follow drawings illustrating interchangeable wing and elevator designs. Licensed under J. Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416

SPECIFICATIONS:
Design for 4 wings (24" wing supplied with kit), fuselage 21" long, for Class A, B or small C engines. Kit **\$5.95**

GIANT DELUXE SOLIDS . . .

Save 4-6 Hours building time with the ORIGINAL "REDI-CARVED" fuselage models. No CARVING! NO SHAPING! Each CONSOLIDATED KIT contains a "finger smooth" CARVED FUSELAGE especially shaped for each model . . . Compare CONSOLIDATED with other kits. See how much more you receive—not only in wood—accessories too. CARVED FLOAT (With Kingfisher), CARVED BOOMS (With Lightning), TAPERED TRAILING EDGES, PRINTED CELLULOID COCKPIT, WHEEL and PROP MATERIAL, FULL COLOR INSIGNIAS, CEMENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLANS.

Bell Alracobra	\$2.50	Spitfire	2.50	Vought Corsair	3.00	De Mosquito (de luxe)	5.00
Curtis P-40	2.50	Grumman Avenger	3.00	Lockheed P-38	3.50	(with carved nacelles)	
Focke-Wulf 190	2.50	Hawker Typhoon	3.00	De Havilland Mosquito	4.00	Consolidated B-24	6.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50	Martin B-26	3.00	N.A.B.-25 (de luxe)	4.00	Kingfisher	6.50
North American P-51	2.50	North American B-25	3.00	(with carved nacelles)		Boeing B-17	7.50
Republic P-47	2.50						

SUPER MINIATURES

Precision Realism in $\frac{1}{4}$ " Scale. "Redi-Carved" fuselage in each kit gives you a tremendous start to a beautiful, life-like model. Complete with Rudders and Stabs cut to outline shape, Die-cast prop, Printed Cockpit Enclosure, Cement, Paint, Dowels, Full Color insignia, Score Marker and full size plans.

Focke-Wulf 190	\$1.25
Grumman Hellcat	1.25
Hawker Typhoon	1.25
Jap Zero	1.25
Republic P-47	1.25
Boeing B-17	1.50
Kingfisher	2.00
Lockheed P-38	2.00
North American P-51	1.25

SLIM JIM BATTERY BOX

Compact lightweight aluminum holder takes 2 pen-lites in line. Distributes weight equally over center of gravity, 40c.

STRONG-JIM

Engine Mounts
Class A or B
35c pair

Navy Type Seaplane Floats

Complete kit makes 2 strong navy type floats 22" long. Sustain up to 3 lbs. Planks, tissue covering and nose blocks in generously filled kits, \$1.50.

BY MAIL

FEATURED BY DEALERS COAST-TO-COAST—Kits sold by dealers everywhere. If no dealer near you, order direct, adding 25c per kit for packing, postage 50c for Tarpon, 10c for Battery Box. Check, money order. Don't send cash!

Consolidated

MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

3087 THIRD AVE.
(MA-7) NEW YORK 56, N. Y.



Tiger Gas Engine Fuel

Made especially to give you the zip and dependable power you want from your gas engine. Finest quality mixture you can get and Pyroil treated to give longer engine life.

Quart 55c

Pint 30c

MODELERS

See full line of Tiger Products at your dealer.

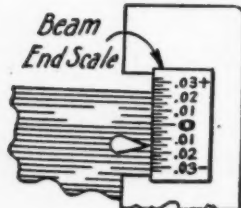
JOBBER-DEALERS

If you are not already carrying Tiger Products, write for illustrated folder of complete line today.

TIGER PRODUCTS CO
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

add fill-in weights:	.300
	.200
	.025
Total	.525

subtract graduations .015—(see pointer position = .510 above)



The object in this case weighs 1 oz. minus .510 or .490 oz. The results are thus accurate down to $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{100}$ of an oz. or even less if you make the graduations as fine as illustrated above, which are $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{100}$ of an oz.

While directions have been given for treating the 1 oz. notch of the scale beam, the 2 oz. notch and so on may be similarly treated if you wish to weigh objects over 1 oz. in weight. Additional 1 oz. lengths of solder are used to determine whether



Check these highlights—

- 1 The only Booster Jack that provides instantaneous polarized connection and disconnection of booster batteries. Polarized connection prevents any damage to pencil batteries due to incorrect hook-up.
- 2 The polarized connection is designed to prevent short circuiting of booster batteries when not in use. Made of red plastic, it can be readily detected on ground or grass.
- 3 The Booster Jack is provided with six feet of heavy gauge flexible wire which is adequately insulated and resistant to oil and gasoline.
- 4 The wire at one end of the Booster Jack is equipped with alligator spring terminal clips, readily adaptable to all types of booster battery terminals.
- 5 EXTRA FUSELAGE CONNECTORS are available for the modeler having a number of planes. The polarized Booster Jack can be used on any plane equipped with the fuselage connector.

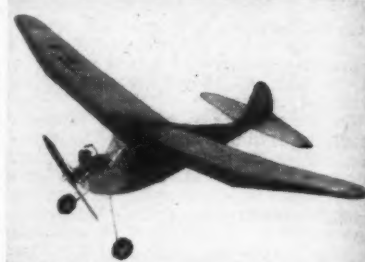
Ask your supply dealer
or write for information

PRICE
\$1.50

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

370 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

YOU CAN WIN WITH A "CLOUD CHASER"



54" Wingspan — Great For Contest Flying—Sport, Too!

IDEAL FOR ANY CLASS "B" ENGINE—ALSO LIGHT ENOUGH FOR .19's AND STRONG ENOUGH FOR UP TO .35 CLASS "C". TERRIFIC CLIMB—LONG GLIDE—REAL PLANE LOOKS!

Kit complete with full-size plans (both wing halves shown), best balsa, printed parts, plywood, dowel, celluloid, Silkspar, glue, dope, wire, wheels, etc. SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST! By mail, 25c extra.

\$3.95

DEALERS! SEE YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE—

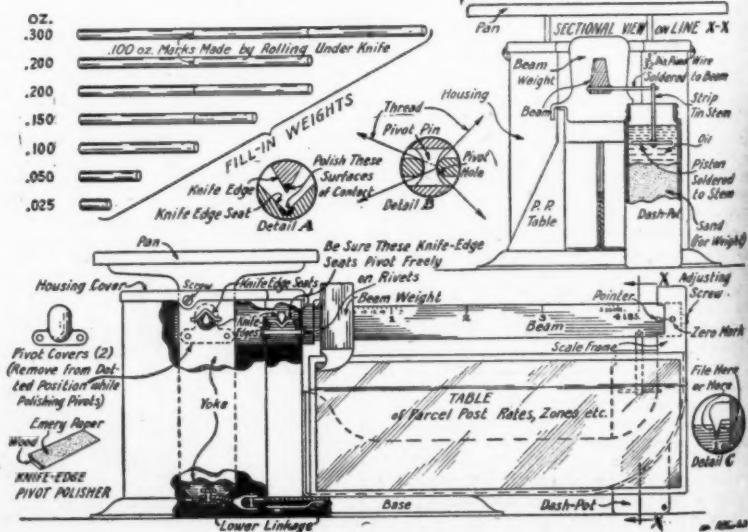
B. PAUL, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOONE'S MODEL SUPPLY, Jackson, Mich.
C. J. BUBLA, Inc., Long Island City, N.Y.
GENE ROBERTSON'S, Charlotte, N.C.
GERMANTOWN MODEL, Philadelphia, Pa.
GULL MODEL AIRPLANE CO., Baltimore, Md.
HAINES HOBBY HOUSE, Reading, Pa.
HOBBYCRAFT CORP., Oakland, Cal.
HOBBYLAND, Hackensack, N.J.
JOHN DUNN, Inc., Boston, Mass.
KRAMER BROTHERS, Baltimore, Md.
M. B. SPOTTS, Philadelphia, Pa.
MODEL CRAFT DISTRIBUTORS, St. Paul, Minn.
HANDICRAFT HOBBIES, San Francisco, Cal.

COAST MODEL AIRCRAFT

3725 Ventnor Ave. (M-6) Atlantic City, N. J.

the notches should be filed or not, and if so on which side. The one set of 7 fill-in weights is all that is necessary for weighing any object, the fill-in weights of course being usable with the beam weight

set at any oz. notch of the beam. The .300 oz. weight and one of the .200 oz. weights can be dispensed with if you treat the $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. notches in the same manner as the 1 oz. notches.



ARDENT 'A'ir

Weight 11¼ oz.
Area 155 sq. in.
Span 32 in.

\$2.00

See Your Dealer
Save 25c Postage

A Sure-Fire Contest Model Designed for Use With the Small, Power-Packed Class "A" Engines. An All-Weather Plane. The New Fuselage, TRI-DECK CONSTRUCTION, Produces Perfect Form, Great Strength, & Smoother Covering

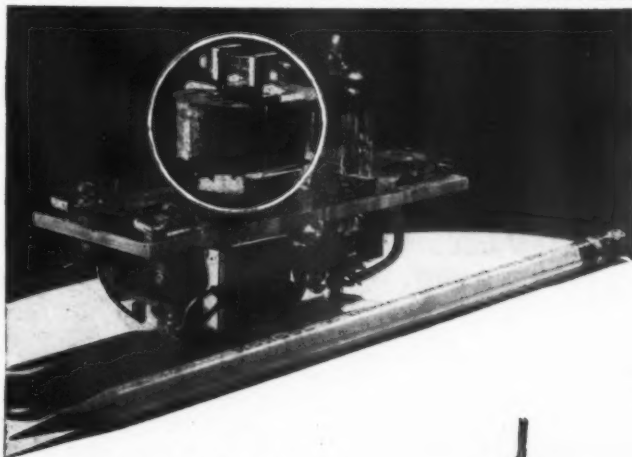
WILPORT MODELS 210 Darby Road HAVERTOWN, PA.

SENSATIONAL!
GOOD BROTHERS

"CHAMPION RADIO CONTROL"
For Model Planes

Actual Vest Pocket Control . . .

Amazingly light, less than 16 oz. complete. The sensitive polarized type relay (see circle) is unaffected by vibration and is very fast starting with a wide margin of safety. Adjustments are provided. You can see the unbelievable compactness of the receiver as compared to an ordinary pencil.



Ready For
Installation . . .

This radio control equipment comes to you completely wired and ready for installation. The receiver is factory fixed-tuned to eliminate difficulties in tuning up for flights. The Good Brothers Radio Control units have been designed around the same basic equipment which won three consecutive National Radio Control Contests.

THRILLING Controlled Flight and You're the Pilot

With "Champion Radio Control" you are the pilot. You have full control of take-offs, turns, spirals, loops and landings in a range of up to two miles. Here is the equipment for all the thrills of model flying that only radio control can give you.

Yours for ONLY \$59.50 COMPLETE

FLINN'S MODEL HOBBIES
814 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



Escapement
Size—2¼" x 1¼" x 1"
high
Weight—1 ounce



Transmitter
Size—Approx. 4" x 5" x 6"
Range—Approx. 2 miles

MOTORCYCLE RACER & TRAILER MIDGET RACER

Separate kits,
1/4" scale
models.
All parts cut.



NEW REDY CUT MODELS

**JOBBER'S WRITE FOR
QUANTITY PRICES**

Station Wagon . . . Army Jeep . . .
Army Trailer . . . 37mm Anti-Tank
Gun . . . Sport Jeep . . . Midget
Racer . . . Racer & Trailer . . .
Motorcycle

REDY CUT MODELS

DAVID T. LIGON

163 So. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.

Indispensable books

By
DAVID C. COOKE

GUIDE TO MODEL AIRCRAFT



The latest library of information. "Mr. Cooke knows model building and this book is one of the most popular in the field."—*N.Y. Times*. Contains more detailed model plans than any other model airplane book. *Profusely illustrated*. \$3.00.

The AIRCRAFT ANNUAL • 1946

Presents an up-to-the-minute, overall picture of aviation today. "Cooke's annual summary has come to be regarded as authoritative."—*Army and Navy Bulletin*. *Profusely illus.* \$3.00

At all booksellers, or use this form

ORDER NOW

ROBERT M. MCBRIDE & CO.,
Publishers
200 East 37th St., N.Y., 16

Enclosed is \$..... Please send me
.....copies of the following books. (Check
books wanted.)

☐ GUIDE TO MODEL AIRCRAFT \$3.00
☐ THE AIRCRAFT ANNUAL: 1946 \$3.00

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

MAN-July '46

It's UNITED

HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
for
FAST EFFICIENT

SERVICE

We Sell Only
to DEALERS

Hobbies that
Always SELL

Let's Get
Acquainted

Write for FREE
50 Page Catalog

UNITED HOBBY

Distributors

4609 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO
1408 CAMP ST. DALLAS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Order Now



ONLY
\$15.50

Complete with coil and condenser.

FACTORY TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Bare weight: 5 oz. Displacement: .14
Flying weight: 8 oz. Propeller: 9"x6" pitch

The diamond bored cylinder is lapped and honed to .0001 running clearance. Minimum weight and the high compression of 7 to 1 give you maximum speed and horsepower plus fast starting. Needle valve type carburetor. Plastic gas tank. The MARVIN JUNIOR A is a proven champion.

If your dealer cannot supply you we ship prepaid on receipt of full payment plus 35¢ packing and postage. On C.O.D.'s send \$5.00 deposit. Immediate Delivery.

Prices subject to change without notice

MARVIN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

820 Clawson Road, Clawson, Mich.

NEW! NOTHING LIKE IT! MODELECTRIC "3-WAY" IGNITION TESTER



Operates from 115 volts A.C. or D.C.

- TESTS COILS • spark, heat, opens, shorts.
- TESTS CONDENSERS • leak, app, shorts, resistance, opens.
- TESTS PLUGS • spark, leakage, carbon, cracks.

A Sure-Fire Profit Builder

- A Necessity for Every Dealer •
- Increases sales—Builds prestige

ORDER FIRST—PRICE \$27.50

Complete with Instructions, accessories, etc.
Guaranteed Patent Pend.

MODELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

A Firm of Reputable Engineers
1300 BANGS AVE. ASBURY PARK, N. J.

LOCKHEED P-80 THE NEWEST C-Z

Aluminum Covered Model



LOCKHEED P-80 SHOOTING STAR

Here are the most realistic models you've ever assembled. Each kit is complete even to rivet detail. Aluminum covering. Balsa cut out fuselage, Balsa wings and tail cut to outline shape, wheels, die-cast prop, cements, paint and decals, with complete plans and easy to follow instructions. Nothing more to buy. See these new C-Z kits at your dealer today.

LOCKHEED P-80 SHOOTING STAR

15" wing span 3/4" to scale.....\$3.99

16" wing span 1" to scale.....1.99

RYAN FIREBALL. Wing Span 15". 3/4" to scale.....\$3.75

Same model as above 16"—1 1/4" to scale.....\$1.79

NORTH AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG.....only \$3.25

14" wing span 3/4" to scale.....only \$1.25

9 1/4" wing span 3/4" to scale.....only \$1.25

If your Dealer doesn't stock these kits yet, order direct and include 25¢ for postage and packing. Illustrated folder 5¢.

DEALERS Write for complete information on these and other C-Z metal covered models.

C-Z Model Airplane Co.
Dept. M, Worth, Illinois

R. C. Escapements

(Continued from page 33)

the armature bracket but should not be too loose endways.

Next, the escapement arms (5A, 5B) are cut from .033 brass to the size shown in the drawing. It is important that the length of each arm from the center hole be the same. Escapement arm 5A can only be used with armature 3A, which is for the standard unit.

The shaft with the crank throw (6) is next bent from .030 music wire. The hook for the rubber is bent after assembly. Next, the control arm (7) is bent from .030 music wire, or heavier if desired. The slot in the arm is to fit the crank throw on the shaft and should be .030" wide. Too tight a fit will prevent smooth operation and cause binding; on the other hand a slot too wide will allow the control arm to wobble back and forth with a resulting play in the rudder or elevator movement. The armature spring (8) is made by tightly winding six turns of .010 music wire around a 1/16" diameter rod. Leave about 1-1/4" on each end of the spring to allow for shaping and cutting to size.

This leaves only the coil to be constructed before assembling the unit. The coil core (9) is either turned from soft iron and tapped for a 2-56 machine screw at the bottom or filed down from a 1/8" soft iron rivet about 1/2" long. The shank of the core piece is 1/8" diameter with a cap on the top 1/4" diameter and 1/32" thick. The shank is 1/2" long for a turned piece and slightly longer if made from a rivet (to allow for thickness of mounting piece and riveting). If a rivet is filed down, a shoulder will have to be filed around the bottom to fit the mounting hole on the base. It should be drilled out slightly and extend through the hole about 1/64" so it may be riveted.

Next cut two washers from 1/32" fibre according to the drawing. A small hole is drilled in the bottom washer as shown to allow the end of the inner layer of wire to be drawn through. Both washers should be a tight fit on the shank of the core piece. Slide them on the core and give the assembly two coats of clear nail lacquer or dope. When dry, wind 6 layers of No. 26 enameled copper wire on the core, allowing about 2" of wire from the bottom layer to protrude through the washer hole. A thin coat of dope should be applied as a means of insulation between each layer of windings. Make the winding neat, close together and flat. Give the completed coil two coats of clear nail lacquer or dope, the lacquer being preferred in all cases.

Now for the final assembly. Scrape the enamel insulation from the wire protruding from the winding and make one loop around the bottom of the shank on the coil. Secure the coil to the mounting piece with a 2-56 machine screw or by riveting it, with the loop of wire making good contact with the base. The base is used as one side of the electrical connection to the coil.

Slip the spring over the tubing on the armature with the upper end bent, as shown, around the top armature arm. The short end of the spring is hooked over a notch cut on the side of the armature bracket. The assembly is fastened with a piece of music wire as an axle through the bracket and tubing. The spring should push the armature away from the top of the coil. Make sure the armature is inside the stop on the base; the top of this stop may have to be filed down so that it fits the cut out space on the coil end of the armature arm.



MISS AMERICA

2 1/2 INCH SPEED BOAT HULL

Made to fit all 1/5 H.P. Aero Engines, this kit includes: all frames cut to fit, planking for deck, sides and bottom, motor mounts, metal fittings complete plans and instructions. It retails for \$5.95

GO-HI GUN AND GLIDER



Ready to assemble without glue or nails. Missile glider sails for long distance. Retail at 39c.



WREN HOUSE KIT

All pieces are cut to fit, and nails for assembly are included in kit. Painted it will last for years. Will attract wrens. Kit priced to retail for 49c.



RUNABOUT PC1

All plastic, rubber-band-powered motor boat. Attractive Mahogany color. A durable and practical toy. In kit form, retails for \$1.19—completely assembled boat for \$1.29.

You'll find these and many other attractive items in the Searle-Crafts line. Buy them from your dealer.

Searle-Crafts

1590 So. Miss. River Blvd.
ST. PAUL 5, MINN.

Searle-Crafts products are sold only through recognized jobbers. Dealers write us for name of jobber in your locality.

BANG! with the Repeating G-BOY CAP PISTOL

ALL METAL—SILVER FINISH
SHOOTS 50 CAPS

Automatically

RAPID FIRING!
LOOKS LIKE
A REAL .45!

- Explodes with a "Bang".
- Actually smokes when fired.
- Holds a 50 Cap Roll—easy to load.
- Full sized plastic hand grip.

PISTOL ONLY
\$1.95
PISTOL And 25-50 Cap Rolls \$2.50

DELUXE MODEL
7 INCHES LONG

EXTRA CAPS 35 Rolls (1750 Shots), \$1.00

ORDER NOW—Enclose \$2.50 for G-BOY REPEATING CAP PISTOL and 20-50 Cap Rolls (1000 shots)—shipped express charges collect. Better include \$1.00 additional for 35 extra Cap Rolls (1750 Shots). Satisfaction GUARANTEED!

GAMCO, 215 W. ILLINOIS ST., Dept. 106, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

\$7.95
SOLD BY DEALERS ONLY
(Available June 1, 1946)



The CHALLENGER

CONTROL LINE AIRCRAFT

The response to our announcement of the New CHALLENGER has been "terrific." We're now working night and day to supply our dealers. It's no wonder, for here is a rugged, precision built, highly maneuverable, scale type, control line airplane that "has everything"!

Each Challenger Kit contains a tru-form fuselage, pre-fabricated bulkheads, stabilizer, rudder, elevator, formed cowl and wheel

48 INCH WINGSPREAD
37 INCH FUSELAGE
51 OZ. FLYING WEIGHT

Meets All Requirements for
Class "C" A.M.A. Control
Line Contests

*Quick to Build
...Easy to Fly*

Licensed Under U. S.
Patent No. 2,292,418

pants. Complete plans and easy-to-follow instructions make it possible for you to build a ready-to-fly airplane in 20 hours.

Dealers and Jobbers write:
THE HOBBY HOUSE
Factory Sales Representatives
610 FIFTEENTH STREET
DENVER 2, COLORADO

MARDEX
INCORPORATED

1517 ARAPAHOE ST.

DENVER 2, COLO.



BACK AGAIN! THE HUSKY

CLASS "A"	
Bore .....	.639
Stroke .....	.625
Displacement .....	.199

"JV"

Better than ever, the new HUSKY "JV" brings you unexcelled performance, and features seldom found in engines at this remarkably low price of..... **\$12.50**

Including Coil and Condenser

COMPARE THESE FEATURES WITH THOSE OF ENGINES SELLING FOR MUCH MORE

- Oversize, one piece precision ground steel crankshaft running in an extra large bronze main bearing for long engine life.
- Aluminum alloy cylinder with steel liner microhoned for precision fit with the super-hard aluminum alloy piston.
- Remarkable lightness, only 3 1/4 ounces, yet husky enough to stand the most severe punishment.
- Turns an eleven inch prop to 7000 RPM.
- Readily inverted.
- Every engine block tested and guaranteed.

*See your dealer, or order
direct from the factory.*

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

HUSKY OWNERS! Send in your husky for a complete factory overhaul. Price schedule sent on request.

Manufactured by
BAINBRIDGE MACHINE COMPANY
WINSLOW, WASHINGTON

The shaft is next soldered in position on the escapement arm as shown. Several washers are slipped on the shaft before it is put in place. Enough washers are needed to bring the escapement arms in the center of the armature tabs. A hook for the rubber is bent and a small washer is soldered in place to prevent the shaft moving forward. The control arm is next put in position with the crank throw of the escapement arms going through the slot in the control arm. A small washer soldered on the end protruding on the back of the base will prevent it from coming out.

We're now ready for the final adjustment, which is accomplished in the following steps: 1. The armature should be forced away by spring pressure from the top of the winding, but motion should be limited by the armature stop on the base. 2. The armature stop is bent so as to hold the armature about 3/64" away from the top of the core. 3. The escapement arms should be held by the bottom tab on the armature by about 1/32" when they are rotated and the armature is in a normal position (away from top of the coil). A slight amount of filing may be necessary. 4. When the armature is depressed against the top of the coil, the arms should clear the top of the tab by about .005". 5. With the armature in normal position the escapement arms should miss the upper tab by about .005" but should stop them by about 1/32" when it is depressed. A slight amount of bending on the upper arm of the armature will give the desired result.

One loop of 1/8" flat rubber about 12-14" long is attached to the hook on the shaft and anchored in the plane or on the board being used for test purposes. About 125 turns, wound so the escapement arm turn in a clockwise direction, is sufficient to power the unit for any normal flight. The coil was designed to operate from one penlight cell. It is suggested that the power for operating this unit be obtained from the same source as the ignition and that a small storage battery of two volts be used. Three volts should be used if more rubber is employed to obtain more power from the control arm.

It has been found that an elevator or rudder area of 5-15% of total horizontal or vertical surface is sufficient for good control, with 8% being an optimum value. A trailing edge movement of approximately 1/8" is also suggested. These values depend of course on the type of plane, its characteristics and speed. Too much rudder area or movement will throw the plane into an uncontrollable spin. The amount of movement depends on the position in which the control cable is attached to the control arm and the length of the control horn on elevator or rudder.

The double escapement makes a compact arrangement for two channel control and is built in the same manner as the single unit except that the escapement arms and movement are reversed on one side. Besides being lightweight and small in size, these escapements are inexpensive and do not necessitate complicated receivers or other control components, thus making them adaptable for the beginner as well as the advanced builder.

See You at the NATIONALS!

If you don't know when or where, see page 25 of the June issue for all the details.

Flash

(Continued from page 2)

Boeing's Seattle plant.

PUTTING THE quietus on recent published proposals, Dr. Arthur H. Compton, renowned scientist and atom bomb expert, states that "atomic power units for airplanes will never be practical because such units will never weigh less than 100 tons."

AMERICAN AIRLINES engineers state the Consolidated-Vultee Model 240 transports ordered by them will be fitted with pressure cabins. The 100 twin engine transports on order will be equipped to maintain sea level atmosphere at 7,000 ft. Unit price of the new version is \$242,000 as compared with \$180,000 in the original model. Pressurization will up operating costs from 4c to 5c per mile.

POSTWAR REORGANIZATION of AAF by its new Commanding General Carl Spaatz has at last been announced, putting an end to much speculation. The combat commands will be composed of: (1) Strategic Air Command, the long range striking force; (2) Air Defense Command, the home force; (3) Tactical Air Command, the cooperating force with ground and sea forces of the Army and Navy. Supporting services will include: (1) Air Material Command, performing research, maintenance and supply; (2) Training Command, which will only train at the individual level, unit training being the responsibility of the combat commands; (3) Air Transport Command, maintaining a global system of air transportation, communications, weather, rescue, flying safety and air charts and maps; (4) Air University, a sky-side Command and General Staff School; (5) Air Force Proving Ground Command, to create and develop new tactical methods, equipment and techniques. The future importance of research and development, so thoroughly proved in the war, is assured with the creation of a Deputy Chief of Air Staff whose sole duty it is to push research into new weapons and techniques. Maj. Gen. Curtis E. LeMay has been appointed to this important assignment.

WHAT MAY PROVE eventually to be an item of considerable importance is the reworking of long range fuel tanks on the Lockheed Lodestar belonging to Jacqueline Cochran. The work is being done at the Lockheed plant and will give the giant craft a 3,000 mile range.

THAT THE AAF is not overlooking any strategic bets is evidenced from the fact that between 40 and 50 B-29 Superforts, two squadrons of fighter craft, possibly jet propelled, and 5,000 officers and enlisted men will be based permanently at Kindley Field. Where is Kindley Field? In Bermuda, 800 miles out in the Atlantic!

AFTER TEN YEARS and several hundred thousand dollars worth of airplanes, one has finally been landed by parachute! The feat was performed with a Taylorcraft near New Brunswick, N. J. by Gerard Bruder. The chute was opened at 6,000 ft. but as Bruder and plane swayed past the 2,000 ft. mark the latter took to his own chute! But he insists the plane landed with a force "just about equal to a normal landing." The chute was developed by A. J. Steinthal who states he has no immediate plans to market it.

THE WIDELY argued cost of a Boeing Stratocruiser has at last been settled by the statement of H. R. Harris, v.p. of (Turn to page 93)

Use National's
Streamlined List!
— Its Fast



Best Hobbycraft Merchandise!
Easy to Order!
Delivered When You Need It!
from **National**

National Dealers
Have Satisfied Customers

Hobbycraft dealers are urged to depend on NATIONAL'S tremendous stocks of fast moving, advertised merchandise and "hard to get" accessories. NATIONAL helps you serve your customers best with the newest goods first, plus prompt shipment and jiffy delivery from our strategic central location. If you have an established hobby business or contemplate starting a hobby shop or department, and are not familiar with NATIONAL service, write today. New streamlined check list with helpful information and selection of over 2500 profitable sales items will be sent you promptly.



Modellers, Please go to Your NATIONAL DEALER
WE DO NOT SELL AT RETAIL

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-156 N. WACKER DRIVE

CHICAGO 6

528 PAGES

205 DIAGRAMS & PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant
THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

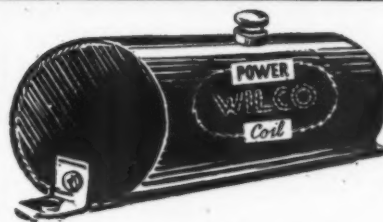
Only \$3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

THE ONLY COIL WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDS



The sleek POWER-FULL coil in the bright red box, at your favorite motor-accessory hobby shop.

\$1.95



ENGINEERED
TO AVIATION STANDARDS

The coil that "went to war" is ready—NOW!—to work for you, with all its advanced features: Magnet Shield ends bring magnetic force lines effectively back through secondary turns of wire . . . Vacuum pressure impregnation . . . Semi-Toroid Construction . . . Low Current loss!

WILMINGTON COIL CO.

NEW ADDRESS
BROOKLINE DRIVE
RICHMOND PARK DEL.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTING
AGENTS

AIRCO MODEL SUPPLY
1474 Gratiot . . . Detroit, Mich.
MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLY CO.
3103 So. Main St. . . Houston, Tex.
MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, LTD.
66 Wellington St. N. . . Toronto, Can.
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 Fifth Ave. . . New York 1, N.Y.
R. L. WEBBER
5727 W. Lake St. . . Chicago 44, Ill.
WESTERN MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
4546 Hollywood Blvd. . . Los Angeles, Cal.

BUILD THIS MODEL!



WITH **IDEAL'S**

Moulded Hull Kit
Cruiser "AUGUSTA"

\$1.50 at dealers Complete Kit 18" long

Everything you need, including simplified parts and plans

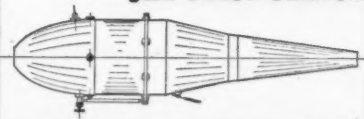
By mail 15c extra—Other kits at same price: Destroyer "O'Bannon", Liberty Ship, and Destroyer Escort.

Send for our Catalogue—10c

IDEAL MODELS

20-24 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

JET PROPULSION



GAS TURBINE Model Engine

* * Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction...design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

\$2.00
POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 - LOS ANGELES 25 - CALIFORNIA

Are you in a cockpit fog when the boys start hangar flying? You need...

Air Words
A POPULAR DEFINITIONARY OF THE LANGUAGE FIGURE SPEAK

By FRED HAMANN

Over 1600 Authentic, Up-to-the-minute Definitions, Abbreviations, Etc.

- ★ Approved by flyers, educators, editors
- ★ The only work of its kind
- ★ Profusely illustrated
- ★ Non-technical

Send \$1.50 for Your Rush Copy to
SUPERIOR PUBLISHING CO.
2601 Third Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam" is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aeronautic draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of **SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM, Book 1 and Book 2**, priced \$1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

CANADA'S

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE
HOBBY SUPPLY HOUSE

Featuring

MODEL AIRPLANES

MODEL BOATS

RAILROADS

NEW GAS ENGINES

BALSA WOOD & SUPPLIES

We are Manufacturers and Wholesalers

Write for our Illustrated Catalogue and Dealer's Discounts.

LLOYDS HOBBIES, LTD.

250 Emerson Avenue, Toronto, Ontario

Factory Sales Representative

The MARDIX CHALLENGER

See Page 90 This Issue

Jobbers for: Aero, Austin-Craft, Burgess Batteries, Champion Plugs, Denny-mite, Eagle, Falcon, Flo-Torque, Hawk, Ideal, Maircraft, Megow, Merlin, Scientific, Snafu, Stanzel, Sullivan, Perry-craft, Smith, Testor, "1001" and Others.

THE HOBBY HOUSE

"Denver's Largest Model Supply"

610 15th STREET DENVER 2, COLO.

DEALERS!

New, all cut out

12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round
"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS

\$9.00 gross, postpaid

10" BALSA GLIDER. Same as 12"—Plain Wing Only \$6.50 gross, postpaid
Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete wholesale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.

4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-7
Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

New Yorkers!!

JASCO stock of basic supplies for gliders, rubber models and gas jobs is now complete and available to local builders.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT is open from 1 P.M. to 6 P.M. daily, and from 10 A.M. until 2 P.M. on Saturdays.

203 East 15th Street is near 3rd Avenue and can be easily reached by all subways.

SORRY but we are still unable to start direct mail service on orders under \$10.00. Write for details.

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.

203 East 15th Street, New York City 3



ACME SPEED CHARTS
FOR PLANES • CARS • BOATS

Acme Speed Charts enable you to tell instantly just how fast your model is traveling for one lap, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 mile distances. For use with any stop watch. Figured for 35, 52 1/2 or 70' cables. 15 page chart only \$2.50.



STOP WATCHES

Gallet 7-jeweled stop watches are dependable and accurate. Used with Acme Speed Charts at official speed contests. 1/100th sec. stop watch \$35 — 1/50th sec. \$32.50. Postage paid. Add 2 1/2% Sales Tax in California

ACME NOVELTIES

1238 W. 59th ST. LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c



Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of 0-100-000 gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

TOOLS

5" Arbor	.....\$1.00	Multi Use Rule & Graph	No. 16
4" Circular Saw	......50		
4" Emery Wheel	......35	4" Rule, Square, Di-	
4" Buffing Wheel	......35	vider, Center Find-	
4" Wire Wheel	.....1.00	er, Circle divider,	
Hand Vice 8 1/2" long	......75	Drill point gauge	.....\$1.50
Hack Saw	......30	Center Gauge No. 777	1.50
extra blade	......10	Protractor No. 18	.....1.50
Always Saw 8", 7" bl.	......35	Inside or Outside Cal-	
		ipers: either one	.....1.50

Add 15c for mailing or 10% of order

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 307
1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

American Overseas Airlines, who purchased 8 of them: \$1,300,000.00 each!

A SURE SIGN that peace is here is the recent dispute between AAF officers and the Calif. Dept. of Public Works. It seems the AAF was all set to move the new Douglas XB-43 turbo-jet bomber from the Santa Monica plant to the Army's testing base at Muroc when the CDPA said: "No!" The huge trucks finally rolled only after angry wires had flashed between the Pentagon and Sacramento. But that established no precedent so far as the Californians were concerned. The AAF had the new Hughes photo-reconnaissance job ready to roll when CDPA again shouted: "No!" One can well imagine the outcome of such a debate one year ago!

AUSTRALIA HAS test flown its first four engine airplane, an Avro Lincoln bomber. It is the first of 61 under construction for the Royal Australian Air Force. The Lincoln is the first production bomber to be fitted with a twin 20 mm power driven cannon turret.

HIS MANY FANS will be happy to learn that Mr. Jimmy Doolittle has taken delivery of his postwar personal plane in which he will transact his duties as Vice President of Shell Oil Co. The plane? A North American B-25 Mitchell, his mount on the historic Tokyo ride! His first trip was a 10,000 mile hop through South America.

OLDTIME BOEING employees smiled nostalgically recently as they looked down the assembly line at a big-as-life Model 247, world's first "180 mph transport." The twin engine transport, with 16,000 hrs. under its belt, is in for a face-lifting after which it will take up right where it left off. Built in 1933, the still sleek monoplane belongs to Wien Alaska Airlines and is getting four additional wing tanks, latest direction finding equipment, and a 1946 Boeing-designed paint job. After all, what's 13 years in a 247's life?

AS THOUGH IT didn't have enough to keep it busy, the State Department announced it intends to create the new office of Asst. Secy. of State for Air. Detailed duties of this new office are wholly conjectural at this stage.

THE NAVY DEPARTMENT announced that Douglas Aircraft is now building a supersonic aircraft but all details beyond this bare statement are classified.

FOLLOWING PREDICTION made in these columns, a commercial model of the G & A XR-9 helicopter has been announced by Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., parent firm. The new model will cruise at 80 mph, climb 1000 fpm and have a service ceiling of 10,000 ft. Its fuel capacity of 25 gallons is adequate for 3 hrs. flying. It has a 28 ft. rotor and is powered by a 135 hp Lycoming four cylinder engine. Principal difference over AAF version is an enlarged cabin with upholstery and stylized controls and instrument panel.

WAR ASSETS CORP., present executive agency for surplus war materiel, reports to date a total of 20,474 surplus aircraft have been sold or leased. This leasing is based on previous practice as it has now been discontinued. An index to transport popularity may be gained from the fact that of 964 DC-3's declared surplus, 454 have been sold or leased; of 249 DC-4's offered, 142 have been disposed of; of 678 Curtiss Commandos, 11 have found new owners.

THREE B-29 Superforts are scheduled to make Loran-guided experimental flights over the North Pole, according to



**GAIN SMOOTHNESS
GAIN IN POWER
GAIN IN PERFORMANCE
GAIN IN STAMINA**

With the **WASP-TWIN**

TECHNICAL DATA

Two long-life main crankshaft bearings—ball thrust bearing—high speed automobile type timer—hardened steel pistons accurately ground to 1/10,000"—turned heads—positive acting needle valve—thoroughly bench tested—bore .740, stroke .702, displacement .60 cu. in., weight 9 oz., r.p.m. to 10,000.

Give your models the power boost they need and the protection of smooth operation, and give yourself the satisfaction of having a real aircraft engine. Comes to you complete with twin coil and condenser for only \$35.00. Fully guaranteed.

SEE YOUR DEALER—if he cannot supply you, order direct. Engines shipped postpaid in U. S. on receipt of check or money order. (Calif. orders add 2 1/2% sales tax.)

MICRO MODEL CO.

Dept. MA-7

P. O. Box 442, Pasadena 18, California

AN AIR AGE
PUBLICATION

"FLYING SCALE MODELS"

Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by Stahl, Weiss and Struhl.

\$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc.,

551 5th Ave., New York 17

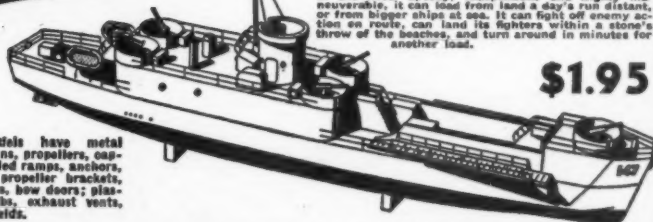
Rogers

Build the LCI

Landing Craft, Infantry

The role of LCI in landing operations is spectacular. Among the battle wagons, the flat tops, the fast transports and the slow-moving barges, it is the taxi of the fleet. Speedy, independent and highly maneuverable, it can load from land a day's run distant, or from bigger ships at sea. It can fight off enemy action on route, can land its fighters within a stone's throw of the beaches, and turn around in minutes for another load.

\$1.95



These models have metal winches, guns, propellers, capstans; molded ramps, anchors, life rafts, propeller brackets, hatch covers, bow doors; plastic gun tube, exhaust vents, lookout shields.

L S T—The Navy's work horse. Complete kit for 15 1/4" model. \$1.75.

WEASEL—Outstanding scale model of the famous M-29C. Full scale drawings. Rogers Photo Plan for easy assembly. \$2.75.

"29" GAS ENGINE—Class B. Advanced engineering. New features. Weighs 4 1/2 oz. Horsepower 1/6 plus. \$15.75.

Rogers Motor Company

743 Beaubien DETROIT 26, MICH.

FOR THE Best Buy



GET THE FACTS
on the

AVION MERCURY 45

- ✓ CONTROLLED CARBURETION
- ✓ EXTRA POWER 3/4 H.P.
- ✓ LIGHTER WEIGHT 20 oz.

It will pay you to get the facts on the new AVION Mercury 45, for we believe it has everything you want in an engine. Plenty of reserve power . . . develops 3/4 horsepower. No excess weight . . . weighs only 20 ounces. Peak performance and long life . . . every part is expertly machined and fitted to close tolerances. Plus CONTROLLED CARBURETION . . . our new carburetor controls the air and gas intake simultaneously, thus giving you positive speed control. So get the facts . . . send for our folder. It has full size photos, exploded view of construction and detailed specifications.

AVION
MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Established 1938
MILLER LANE - WOONSOCKET, R.I.

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

RUBBER POWER MODELS CHESTER LANZO'S CLASS E CABIN JOB

A super flyer!
Kit—dry \$2.50, with liquids \$2.95
Flying Cloud \$1.50 All American \$1.00
Comet Gull 1.25 Lanzo Stick 1.00
M. World's Fair 1.50 Comet P-38 1.00
Flying Wing 1.25 Ecoupe 1.00
American Ace 30 1.00 Buccaneer 30 1.00
Comet Flyer 0.65 Capitol Piper Cub 0.65
Capitol Taylorcraft 0.65 Scientific Victory 0.50

Add 15c packing & postage for each kit
PURE GUM RUBBER
Prewar Quality—Non Synthetic—Uniformly Cut
1/8" flat 2c per ft.; skain 210' \$3.65 PP.
3/16" flat 3c per ft.; skain 135' \$3.65 PP.

GLIDER KITS
Thermic 18 \$0.20 Thermic 50 \$1.00
Thermic 20 0.35 Condor 1.00
Thermic Trio 0.35 Imperial 1.00
Streaky 0.35 Sinbad 1.25
Skytark 0.50 Super Sinbad 2.50
Eagle 0.50 Thermic 70 3.50
Trooper 0.65 Thermic 72 3.50
Thermic C 0.60 Albatross 7.50

GAS MODEL KITS
American Ace 36 \$1.50 Musketeer Std. \$4.95
Spearhead Jr. 1.95 Vagabond 5.50
Aero Champ 2.50 S. Mercury 5.50
Playboy Jr. 2.50 Buccaneer Std. 5.50
Zemby 3.00 Super Buccaneer 8.50
Ranger 3.00 Piper Cub, 8C 10.95
Comet Interceptor 3.95 Baby Shark 2.95
Buccaneer 48 3.50 Capital Piper Cycle 7.50
Larky 3.50 Super V Shark 4.95
American Ace 54 3.95 Eagle P-51 4.95
Brooklyn Dodger 3.95 P. D. Q. 5.00
Super Yogi 3.95 Berkeley P47 5.95
Comet Zipper 5.95 Falcon Speedster 5.95
Playboy Sr. 4.50 Comet Whizzer 9.95
Mewow Piper Cub 6.95 Super Strate Cat 5.95
W. O. G. 3.50 G-13, Biplane 7.95
Scientific Cyclone 4.95 Tarpon 10.75
Roamer 2.95 Topping, Alum. 10.00

Add 15c Packing and Postage for Each Kit
SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY

838 ALBANY STREET DEPT. B1 SCHENECTADY 7, N.Y.

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only \$2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc. 551 - 5th Avenue, New York 17

\$8.50

PLUS 30c
POSTAGE

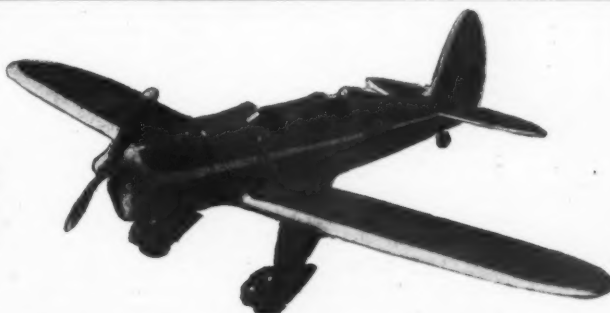
WRITE FOR
CIRCULAR

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

FEATURES

- ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION
- READY-CUT BODY BLOCKS
- PLANKED WING
- PRE-CUT WING RIBS
- READY CUT PLYWOOD PARTS
- SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS
- READY CUT TAIL SURFACES
- MANY OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES, INCLUDING DETAILED FULL SIZE PLANS —ALL HARDWARE

CONTROL
LINE



RYAN "ST"

37 1/2" SPAN

ZANDL MODEL PRODUCTS
6832 47th Ave., NE., SEATTLE 5, WASH.

THE BULLET



CLASS B
.275 cu. in.
Rotary valve
Weight 4 1/2 oz.

\$12.75 P.P.

Less coil and condenser

MOTORS

BROWN JR. \$16.50 VIVELL 35 \$18.00
CANNON B 19.75 ATWOOD CHAMP 23.50
SUPERMERLIN 23 21.50 ARDEN 19.50
OHLSSON 23 16.50 D.K. SUPER 60 21.00
OHLSSON 60 18.50 DeLONG 30 24.50

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS		SHEETS	
1/16 x 1/16	each 1c	1/64 x 2	each 8c
1/16 x 1/8	1 1/2c	1/32 x 2	8c
1/16 x 1/4	2c	1/16 x 2	8c
1/16 x 3/8	2 1/2c	1/32 x 2	10c
1/16 x 1/2	3c	1/8 x 2	10c
3/32 x 3/32	1 1/2c	3/16 x 2	14c
1/8 x 1/8	1 1/2c	1/4 x 2	16c
1/8 x 1/4	2 1/2c	3/8 x 2	20c
1/8 x 3/8	3 1/2c	1/2 x 2	22c
1/8 x 1/2	4c	1/32 x 3	10c
3/16 x 3/16	2 1/2c	1/16 x 3	12c
3/16 x 1/2	5c	3/32 x 3	15c
1/4 x 1/4	3 1/2c	1/8 x 3	19c
1/4 x 1/2	6c	3/16 x 3	22c
1/2 x 1/2	9c	1/4 x 3	25c

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32 x 3/8	3c	3/16 x 3/4	6c
1/8 x 1/2	4c	7/32 x 7/8	7c
5/32 x 5/8	5c	1/4 x 1	8c

CLEAR DOPE, 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 17c, 4 oz. 25c, 1/2 pt. 40c, pt. 60c, qt. 85c, gal. \$3.20.

THINNER, OR CEMENT

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 30c, 1/2 pt. 55c, pt. 85c, qt. \$1.55, gal. \$6.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver.

ACCESSORIES

Austin Timer \$1.50 Air Wheels 2 1/2" \$1.00
Spark Plug 0.50 2 1/2" 1.00
Flotorque, 8"-14" 0.50 3" 1.50
Bat. Box, L. M. Sm. 0.40 Al. Motor Mts. 1g. 0.55
Tissue, all colors 0.05 Sm. 0.35
Wilco Coil 1.95 Aero Condenser 0.35
Aero Lt. Wt. 2.50 Hookup Wire, ft. 0.01
Bamboo Paper, white, red, yellow, blue, green... 0.10
Sponge wheels, 2" 40c, 2 1/2" 50c, 3 1/2" 60c
No Orders for Supplies Under \$1.00. Add 10% to Total Order for Packing and Postage.

Models Designed the American Way

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION, PROVEN DESIGNS CONSTANTLY IMPROVED

\$295

The New SKYROCKET "SUPER-A" — 36" Wingspan for .099 to .19 Engines

Here is the high-climb contest design, complete re-engineering aero-dynamically and structurally. Balsa-Veneer covered Wing for high lift; a new streamline tail for low drag; a fuselage employing the keel-crutch construction made famous in Berkeley Sinbad gliders; a removable engine and ignition track for easy accessibility, accommodating any engine from .099 to .19, radial or beam mounted.

Only Berkeley could put so much experience and so much value in one model design. For contest work with a .19 Engine, it gives top performance; with a smaller Atom or Arden .099 Engine, it is an ideal sport flyer.

The kit includes everything to build the model, except the power plants. Printed out Wood Parts; Formed Landing Gear; Sponge Rubber Wheels; Plastic Windshield; Cement; and the new Berkeley detailed plans featuring "Phantom" step-by-step construction drawings.



THE NEW BUCCANEER \$595 → STANDARD

5 1/2 ft. Wingspan for .45 to .60 Engines.

Here is the model that started a new era in gas model flying in 1937, breaking records week after week. Now equipped with slotted wings for increased stability, new stronger construction reducing weight by several ounces, completely new plans showing how to build the model easier and quicker. The experience of over ten years of flying by more than 100,000 model builders has gone into the Buccaneer design. No other design can offer so much. Particularly recommended for engines from .45 displacement up to the lighter .60 engines.



THE BRIGADIER "38"

38" Wingspan for the Arden .099 Engine
With New Aluminum Hub Donut Rubber Wheels

A new model from the famous design that was chosen for pre-war aviation training by the Air Youth of America. Every possible effort has been made to design the simplest possible gas model with clean lines and dependable, stable performance. With the new Arden Engine it is a real winner in Class "A" Competition.

\$1500

CUSTOM CAVALIER "108"

Nine-Foot Wingspan — 67"
Overall Length — .60 to 1.20
Engines — 5 1/2 lbs. Complete
Weight — Full Monocoque
Fuselage — Monospar Wing
Latest in a long line of famous ships, the Custom Cavalier "108" is the result of over six years of testing. Sinking of less than one foot per second makes her soar on the slightest thermal. This ship was adopted by many colleges and experimenters for research in radio control, gyro control and types of flying requiring sturdy construction, dependable flight and ease of maneuver.

HOW TO ORDER:

Place your order with your local Berkeley Dealer. If no dealer is convenient, by mail; all postal charges will be paid by Berkeley.

BERKELEY KITS: Noted for completeness, every Berkeley Kit includes: Precision Cut, Selected Balsa Wood with printed out parts; Berkeley Championship Cement, Formed Wire Parts; Hardware; Genuine Silkspan for Covering; and detail full-scale plans and instructions.

FREE FOLDER . . SHOWING 9 LINES OF BERKELEY MODELS. AT YOUR DEALER OR MAIL REQUEST DIRECT.

\$595

REPUBLIC P-47 "Controliner"*

1 in. = 1 ft. scale — For .19 to .60 engines — 40% Wingspan

"We are now flying five of your P-47 Controliners at our school," reports one Controliner enthusiast. The only model with operating flaps and engine control in addition to "U-Control".

*Trade Mark registered, U.S. Patent Office, manufactured under Jim Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416 and other patents pending.

\$850

SUPER BUCCANEER

8 1/2-Foot Wingspan For .60 to 1.00 Engines

The International Championship Gas Model. Official holder of the U.S.A. Record on Limited Fuel Allowance. The Canadian National Champion, and Winner of the Bowden International Trophy at London, England, in September, 1945. Features semi-monocoque fuselage, special wing and tail design. Can easily carry four pounds of radio control or experimental equipment.

CONTEST DIRECTORIES!

A contest prize fund of over \$1500 in Emerson Radio-Phonographs, Chronographs, Pen and Pencil Sets, Books and Trophies is being donated by Berkeley and distributed through the A. M. A. For details write to Al Lewis, Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

\$395

BUCCANEER "B" SPECIAL

56" Wingspan — .23 to .36 Engines

America's most popular cabin gas model because of its safe, stable, superior performance. Whip-stalls and spinning are prevented by the wing slots and spin-arresting tail design.

CONTEST WINNERS SINCE 1933 ENGINEERED BY "EFF"

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

230 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

the BIGGEST GAS MODEL NEWS of the POST-WAR ERA!

The Sailplane is BACK!



Yes, Carl Goldberg's great Sailplane is back—right up to its pre-war standard! Its terrific climb, strikingly flat glide, and consistently superb flights are the results of long, careful planning and painstaking tests! Amazingly complete kit with many finished parts! Features include PROPELLER SAVER, RETRACTABLE LANDING GEAR, IGNITION-IN-POCKET, "AUTOMATIC PILOT" WING MOUNT—and many others! Kit No. T13; wingspan 78 inches; takes Class "C" motor; \$8.95 climb—1600 ft. per min. Price.....

Yes, Carl Goldberg's great Sailplane is back—right up to its pre-war standard! Its terrific climb, strikingly flat glide, and consistently superb flights are the results of long, careful planning and painstaking tests! Amazingly complete kit with many finished parts! Features include PROPELLER SAVER, RETRACTABLE LANDING GEAR, IGNITION-IN-POCKET, "AUTOMATIC PILOT" WING MOUNT—and many others! Kit No. T13; wingspan 78 inches; takes Class "C" motor; \$8.95 climb—1600 ft. per min. Price.....

3 OTHER Sensational COMET GAS MODELS!

The WHIZZER CONTROL MODEL

Unique "flap control"; balsa fuselage shaped and hollowed out; shaped wing, fin and stabilizer; formed wire landing gear and other finished metal parts; upper shell snaps off and on instantly! Wingspan 30". Meets A.M.A. requirements for Class "B." Takes class "A," "B" or "C" engines. Kit No. T8-D Deluxe \$9.95 Model.....

Kit No. T8-S—Standard Model \$7.50

The INTERCEPTOR

Many sensational post-war features! De-Thermalizer brings model down out of rising air currents! Foolproof automatic retractable landing gear; steep climb, graceful glide! Kit contains plans and materials for Class \$3.95 "A" or "B" model. Kit No. T-14.....

The ZIPPER

Carl Goldberg's sensational ZIPPER with new streamlining, and simplified, stronger construction! Amazing climb, superb glide, exceptional stability! Detachable motor and ignition unit, "Automatic Pilot" wing mount, double elliptical wing, many other features! Kit No. \$5.95 T-10; Wingspan 54".....

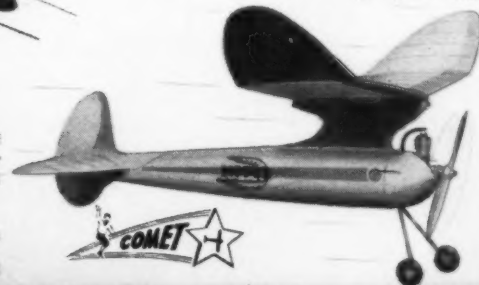
FREE in Kit: Folder on "How to Adjust and Fly Gas Models" by Carl Goldberg

COMET DOPE

Improves the appearance of your model. More for your money at..... 10c

COMET CEMENT

Model builders say it's the best ever. Generous tubes 5c and..... 10c



COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. inc.

Now "STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD"

PARTS SERVICE

for
O & R
OWNERS

Ohlsson & Rice
Genuine Parts



New Ohlsson & Rice Parts Replacement Unit

★ **GENUINE**—This unit positively identifies O & R replacement parts.

★ **COMPLETE**—except piston and cylinder and crankcase rear section which must be replaced at the factory.

★ **INSTANT SERVICE**—No waiting, no worrying about size or quality. The right part immediately available.

Now you can find the exact O & R engine parts you want on a moment's notice! Look for the blue, black, and white display box at your dealer. It's your guarantee of genuine O & R factory replacement parts... duplicates of those that go into new O & R engines. All parts are marked on the front of the Unit with name and number and each part is protected by its own individual box or envelope. (Dealers: If not yet supplied, order from your distributor). Ohlsson & Rice Manufacturing Company, Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California.

OHLSSON & RICE 60 Special... \$18.50 • OHLSSON & RICE "23"... \$16.50

D'

Un

mom
de
ts...
are
ach
s: H
lan
life
\$16